



# **Southern Plant Lists**

**Southern Garden History Society**

*A Joint Project With*

**The Colonial Williamsburg  
Foundation**

**September 2000**

## INTRODUCTION

Plants are the major component of any garden, and it is paramount to understanding the history of gardens and gardening to know the history of plants. For those interested in the garden history of the American south, the provenance of plants in our gardens is a continuing challenge. A number of years ago the Southern Garden History Society set out to create a 'southern plant list' featuring the dates of introduction of plants into horticulture in the South. This proved to be a daunting task, as the date of introduction of a plant into gardens along the eastern seaboard of the Middle Atlantic States was different than the date of introduction along the Gulf Coast, or the Southern Highlands. To complicate matters, a plant native to the Mississippi River valley might be brought in to a New Orleans gardens many years before it found its way into a Virginia garden.

A more logical project seemed to be to assemble a broad array plant lists, with lists from each geographic region and across the spectrum of time. The project's purpose is to bring together in one place a base of information, a data base, if you will, that will allow those interested in old gardens to determine the plants available and popular in the different regions at certain times. This manual is the fruition of a joint undertaking between the Southern Garden History Society and the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

In choosing lists to be included, I have been rather ruthless in expecting that the lists be specific to a place and a time. Some lists are more specific than others, as an example, the Bernard McMahon lists of 1802 and 1806 are a nurseryman's seed list, an exhaustive list of every seed he had available and every seed that he thought he could obtain for resale. While we know that McMahon in Philadelphia sold seeds in the South, we do not know if a specific garden had which plants. Having considered that, it is important to know that these seeds were available in 1802 and 1806. It is also interesting to ponder varieties in the 1802 list that didn't make it into the 1806 list, and vice versa.

Peter Hatch from Charlottesville supplied a number of 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century nurserymen's advertisements from Virginia newspapers. It stands to reason that nurserymen were advertising the most popular plants and those varieties in which they had the best supply. Likewise George Stritikus from Montgomery has ferreted out a number of lists of plants from herbariums and scrapbooks that, while being rather modest, suggests what was planted in the gardens of mid-19<sup>th</sup> century Alabama.

For whatever purposes you study these plant lists, it is equally important to note those plants that are not listed as well as those that are. As an example, William Bryd II from Charles City County, Virginia, listed numerous fruits, vegetables and herbs, but the list of flowers was very short indeed. Is it possible that in 1736, edibles were more important in the garden than flowers?

While this group of lists provides that information to some degree, a leap of faith is sometimes required. This is the first edition of what I trust will become a volume that is regularly 'updated' with newly uncovered data from all across the South and from all eras.

Beginning on the next page is a searchable chart of the fifty plants lists. The lists are very individualistic, some are extensive nursery lists, others roses grown in a specific gardens, and others simply a list of flowers. Each is important in its own right. Using the chart is quite simple; if you're interested in 18<sup>th</sup> century flowers, choose the dates from the left side of the chart and follow the heading for annuals, biennials and perennials to select the lists with the most promise.

I trust that you will find these lists helpful. In time, when additional lists are available, I'm hopeful that we can have in a searchable, digital database for those computer literate researchers amongst us.

Gordon W. Chappell, Editor  
Southern Plant Lists

Williamsburg, Virginia  
September 2000

Page	Date	State	List Name	Trees	Shrubs	Vines	Annuals	Biennials	Perennials	Roses	Vegetables	Herbs	Fruits	Greenhouse
1	1734-1746	Virginia	Custis and Collinson											
6	1736	Virginia	William Byrd II											
13	1755	Virginia	William Smith											
15	1759	North Carolina	Brother Lung											
16	1753-1772	North Carolina	Brother August Schubert											
18	1763	Virginia	Thomas Sorsby											
19	1767-1821	Virginia	Thomas Jefferson											
45	1784-1792	Virginia	St. George Tucker											
47	1786	Pennsylvania	Peter Crouwells											
49	1790	Maryland	William Faris											
52	1792	Virginia	Minton Collins											
54	1793	Virginia	Minton Collins											
57	1793	Virginia	Lady Jean Skipwith											
65	1797	Virginia	A. Adams											
66	1798	Virginia	Stratchan and Maury											
67	1799	Virginia	George French											
68	1800	Virginia	George French											
72	1800	South Carolina	Governor Henry Middleton											

Page	Date	State	List Name	Trees	Shrubs	Vines	Annuals	Biennials	Perennials	Roses	Vegetables	Herbs	Fruits	Greenhouse
74	1800	South Carolina	Henry Middleton											
78	1802	Pennsylvania	Bernard McMahon											
99	1803	Virginia	Joseph Davenport											
100	1804	Virginia	Samuel Bailey											
101	1806	Pennsylvania	Bernard McMahon											
117	1810	Maryland	William Booth											
161	1822	New York	Hull and Bowne											
163	1825	Maryland	Sinclair and Moore											
171	1826	Virginia	Owens and Leckie											
176	1827	Alabama	Magnolia Grove											
178	1828	North Carolina	Mrs. Tripp											
179	1830-1858	Alabama	Caroline Frances Smith											
181	1832	Georgia	Thomas F. Hazzard											
183	1836-1837	Mississippi	John C. Jenkins											
188	1844-1859	Arkansas	Jacob Smith											
200	1844-1875	Arkansas	Hannah Knight											
202	1853	Alabama	Betty Roper											
205	1857	Alabama	Henry Watson											

Page	Date	State	List Name	Trees	Shrubs	Vines	Annuals	Biennials	Perennials	Roses	Vegetables	Herbs	Fruits	Greenhouse
207	1858	Alabama	Fannie A. Nelms											
211	1858	Alabama	C. C. Langdon											
222	1859	Georgia	Gowrie Plantation											
223	1860	Texas	Thomas Affleck											
226	1860	Alabama	Montgomery Nurseries											
227	1873-1874	Alabama	Langdon Nursery											
232	1879-1884	North Carolina	Mary S. Patterson											
235	1885	North Carolina	Lavinia C. Roberts											
237	1890	North Carolina	Catherine Cole											
239	1909	Alabama	Chase Nursery											
241	1921	Alabama	Rosemont Gardens											
243	1921-1947	Washington, DC	Dumbarton Oaks											
253	1923	Alabama	Fraser Nurseries											
257	1931	Florida	Goodwood Plantation											

## ***Brothers of the Spade***

*Correspondence of Peter Collinson, of London, and John Custis, of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1734-1746*

By E. G. Swemm, Director Emeritus, William and Mary College

Published by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1949

John Custis (1678-1749) was a prominent citizen of Williamsburg with an apparently most impressive garden. John Bartram, the Philadelphia naturalist and botanist, commented to Peter Collinson that Custis' garden was second only to that of John Clayton, the English born Virginia naturalist of Gloucester County. Peter Collinson (1694-1768) was a wealthy English Quaker woolen merchant. He maintained an extensive correspondence with American naturalists, especially John Bartram. His famous garden at Mill Hill contained many American plants, many he obtained from both Bartram and Custis. Custis' correspondence with Collinson, the subject of Swemm's *Brothers of the Spade*, depicts both the joys and trials experienced by early gardeners in their exchange of plants across the Atlantic. List submitted by Peter Hatch.

### **Plants sent to Collinson by Custis**

<b>Botanical Name</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Custis's Notes</b>
<i>?Arachis hypogaea</i>	peanut	1736	"Angola peas the pea grows in the ground"
<i>Ariseama triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit	1744	"Arum or Cuckow point, Lords & Ladys, Skunk Weed or skunk Wort, Indian Turnips"
<i>?Asclepias tuberosa</i>	butterfly weed	1736/7	"Mountain or Orange [Clove?] Flower, Dogs Bane, Apocinon"
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	pawpaw	1743/4	papa, papaw
<i>Canna indica</i>	Indian-shot	1735	"Indian frill, Cana Indica or Wild Plaintain or Bonana"
<i>Carya sp.</i>		1735	"Hickerys"
<i>Castanea pumila</i>	chinquapin	PC 1735	"chinkapins"
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>		1735	"red bud"
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>		1735	"Fringe Tree"
<i>Cornus florida</i>		1735	"Dogwood Tree"
<i>Cornus florida rubra</i>		1736/7	"Red flowering Dogwood," "peach colour'd dogwood"
<i>Cucumis melo</i>		1738	"sweet smelling Mellon"
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>		1738/9	"long cucumber"
<i>Curcubita pepo melopepo</i>		1741	"Bush squash that does not Run & Ramble, eating squash"
<i>Cypripedium acaule or Orchis spectabilis</i>	pink lady slipper or showy orchid	1736/7	"Red [or?] White Moccasin flower"
<i>Delphinium exalatum or D. tricorne</i>		1737/8	"Wild Larkspur"
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>		1735	"persimmons or Indian plumb"
<i>Gillenia stipulata or G. trifoliata</i>		1736/7	"Ipacacuana"
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>		1735	"sweet locust pods," "Locus," "Honey Locust"
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	yaupon holly	1735	"yoppon or Carolina tea," "cassenna"

<i>Iris verna or versicolor</i>		1735	"Indian iris"
? <i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	sheep laurel	1735	"laurells,"[?]
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i> or <i>K. angustifolia</i>	mountain laurel or sheep laurel	1735	"ivy"
<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>	"pretty little gourd"	1741	"Little pear or snuffbox Gourd,"
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>		1738	"sweet Gum"
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>		1738	"Flowering poplar or Tulip Tree," "poplar"
? <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	southern magnolia	1735	"laurells"
<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>	Umbrella Magnolia	1737	"Umbrella," "umbrella tree"
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	sweet bay magnolia	1736/7	"sweet White Flowering swamp Bay," "swamp flowering Bay smaller sort[of magnolia that] grows with You in the Swamps," "sweet flowering bay"[?]
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia blue-bells	1734	"mountain cowslip"
<i>Morus alba</i>		1736	"white Mulberry"
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	wax myrtle	1741	"candle myrtill berrys"
<i>Oenothera biennis</i>	Virginia evening Primrose	1737/8	"anagra," "Virginia Tree primerose"
<i>Oxydendron arboreum</i>	sourwood	1736	"sorrellTree"
<i>Panicum maximum</i> or <i>Sorghum bicolor</i>		1742/3	"Guinea Corn"
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i> and/or <i>P. lutea</i>		1737/8	"Passion flower 2 sorts," "Virginia passion flower"
<i>Physalis</i> sp.		1739/40	"Ground Cherry"
<i>Polygala senega</i>	Seneca snakeroot	1736/7	"Rattle Snake Root"
<i>Prunus americana</i> or <i>P. angustifolia</i>	American or Chickasaw plum	1742/3	"your Wild Scarlet plum"
<i>Prunus Persica</i>		1738/9	"peaches"
<i>Prunus serotina</i>		1739	"wild cherry"
<i>Quercus phellos</i>		1736/7	"narrow or Willow Leafed Okes"
<i>Quercus virginiana</i>		1736/7	"live oak acorns"
<i>Rhus typhina</i>	staghorn sumach	1738	"sumach that produced Tufts of a Very Bright scarlet," "Shomake"
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	bloodroot	1735	"pocoone," "pecoone"
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>		1737/8	"Sarsifrax," "sassafras"
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	bald cypress	1736/7	"swamp Cypress Cones or Balls"
<i>Viburnum prunifolium</i>	"Black Haws"	1737/8	
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>		1735	"silk Grass"
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>		1736	"Toothache Tree"
<i>Zea mays</i>		1741	"Rair Ripe or Early Ripe Indian Corn"
UNIDENTIFIED:			
"laurells"		[1735]	possibilities: <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Kalmia</i> , <i>Prunus caroliniana</i>
"pearl tree"		[1735]	
"pellitory"		[1742/3]	<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i> ?



## Plants sent to Custis by Collinson

Botanical Name	Common Name	Date	Collinson's Notes
<i>Abies alba</i>		1738	"silver fir"
<i>Abies sp.</i>		1741	"gilded firs ... which are natives of the Alps"
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>		1734	"horse chestnuts"
<i>Alcea rosea</i>		1735	"Hollihocks"
<i>Allium neapolitanum</i>	lily leek	1737	"white moley"
<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i>	Joseph's coat	1742/3	"Amaranthus Tricolor"
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>		1737	"strawberry tree," "Arbutus"
<i>Asphodeline lutea</i>		1737	"yellow asphodel," "yellow asphodill"
<i>Asphodelus albus</i>		1739/40	"white Asphodills"
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>		1736	"cabbage"
<i>Buxus sempervirens cv.</i>		1736	"striped box"
<i>Callistephus chinensis</i>		1736	"China Aster"
<i>Cedrus libani</i>		1735	"Cedar of Lebanon"
<i>Celosia cristata</i>		1738	"tall coxcombs"
<i>Chamaecyparis thyoides</i>		1739	"white cedr"
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i>		1736	"African Water Mellon"
<i>Convallaria majalis</i>		1738	"lilly of the valley"
<i>Cucumis melo</i>		1736	"African Mellon," "Calmuc Mellon with fruite 2 feet long," "Italian Melon," "Muscovy Mellon 3 sorts," "Sir Charles Wagers Melon," "muskmelon"
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>		1736	"Muscovy Cucumber," "cucumber," "long cucumber"
<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>		1735	"cypress"
<i>Cyclamen sp.</i>		1739/40	"Cyclamens"
<i>Cyclamen coum</i>		1742/3	"spring cyclamen"
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>		1738	"Double Flowering China or India pink," "India pinks"
<i>Dictamnus albus</i>	gas plant	1742/3	"White Fraxinelloes"
<i>Dictamnus albus 'ruber'</i>		1742/3	"Red Fraxinelloes"
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>		1738	"rose colored foxglove"
<i>Digitalis purpurea 'alba'</i>		1737	"flatt?] stalk full of white long hollow blossoms," "White Fox Glove"
<i>Echinops sphaerocephalus or E. ritro</i>		1738	"globe [thistle?]"
<i>Eranthis hyemalis</i>		1739/40	"spring Acconite"
<i>Fragaria chiloensis</i>		1736	"Chili strawberry"
<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	hautboy strawberry	1736	"Houtboye"
<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>	crown imperial lily	1739	"orange colord"
<i>Fritillaria imperialis lutea</i>		1737	"yellow ones," "lemon colord crown imperiall"
<i>Fritillaria imperialis cv.</i>		1738	"striped"
<i>Gomphrena globosa</i>	globe amaranth	1737	"Amarantheodes," "Amaranthoides"
<i>Helichrysum orientale</i>		1736	"yellow everlasting flower"
<i>Hesperis matronalis cv.</i>	dame's rocket	1735	"Double Rocketts," "white double rocketts"

<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	rose-of-Sharon	1736	"althea"
<i>Ilex aquifolium cvs.</i>		1738	"[gilded?] hollys," "silver holly," "gold holly"
<i>Ilex aquifolium "Ferox"</i>		1736	"Hedge Hog Holley"
<i>Jasminum sambac</i>		1738	"Arabian jessamins"
<i>Juniperus communis</i>		1735	"juniper berries"
<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i>	golden chain-tree	1735	"laburnum"
<i>Larix decidua</i>		1736	"larch tree"
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	English laurel	1736/7	"Bay Berries," "bays"
<i>Lavandula stoechas</i>	French lavender	1735	"crysanthamum arabian stecus," "stecos"
<i>?Lilium bulbiferum or chalcedonicum</i>		1742/3	"fiery lily"
<i>?Lilium martagon or chalcedonicum</i>	martagon lily?	1739	"red," "scarlet," "sorts of martigons"
<i>Lilium sp.</i>		1736	"striped Lilly's"
<i>Lonicera sp.</i>		1740	"honey suckles"
<i>Lonicera sp.</i>		1735	"double honysuckles"
<i>Lonicera perichlymenum belgica</i>	Dutch Woodbine	1740	"dutch [honeysuckles]"
<i>Lycopersicon lycopersicon</i>	tomato	1742/3	"Apples of Love," "Tamiata"
<i>Malus pumila var. paradisiaca</i>	paradise apple	1736	"dwarf apple trees [?] stocks"
<i>Morus nigra</i>		1738	"black mulberry"
<i>Nerine sarniensis</i>		1736	"Gurnsey Lillies"
<i>Nicotiana sp.</i>	tobacco	1736	"tob: seed"
<i>Phaseolus sp.</i>		1737	"beans"
<i>Phlomis tuberosa</i>		1736	"Spanish sage trees"
<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>		1735	"Dates"
<i>Picea abies</i>	Norway spruce	1742/3	"spruce Firr"
<i>Picea sp.</i>		1738	"Spruces"
<i>Pinus cembra</i>	Swiss stone pine	1738	"stone pines," "Siberian Cedars"
<i>Pistacia vera</i>		1735	"Pistacioes Nutts, "Pistacios," "Pistacia"
<i>Pisum sativum</i>		1737	"peas"
<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>		1735	"Tuberorse," "Italian Tuberoses"
<i>Polygonum orientale</i>	prince's feather	1736/7	"Oriental Persicary"
<i>Primula x poliantha</i>		1736	"polyanthus"
<i>Prunus dulcis cvs.</i>		1734	almonds: "green shell," "brown shell, "cornell," "soft shell," "hardshell," "thin shelld"
<i>Prunus insititia</i>	damson plum	1736/7	"Bullice," "Damosins"
<i>Prunus padus or Cornus mas</i>	European bird cherry or Cornelian cherry	1738	"cluster cherry"
<i>Prunus persica cvs.</i>		1737	"best peaches, "variety of peaches"
<i>Prunus persica 'Catherine'</i>		1740	"Catherine," "Katherine peach"
<i>Prunus persica cv.</i>		1734	"Double Blossome peach"
<i>Prunus persica 'Nutmeg'</i>		1736/7	"Nutmeg peach"
<i>Prunus persica nuipersica</i>		1737	"Nectarines"
<i>Prunus sp.</i>		1735	"chery seeds"
<i>Prunus spinosa</i>	blackthorn plum	1736/7	"Sloes"
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i>	lungwort	1735	"Jerusalem Cowslip"
<i>Quercus suber</i>	cork oak	1736-37	"Evergreen Oke whose Bark is the Cork wee use for Bottles"
<i>Quercus ilex</i>	holly oak	1736/7	"Italian Evergreen Okes"
<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>	Persian ranunculus	1741	"ranunculus"
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>		1737	"double yellow pile Wort"
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>		1742/3	"Buck thorn"
<i>Ribes sativum</i>		1738	"White Dutch""White Currants,"

<i>Rosa centifolia muscosa</i>		1740	"dutch white currant bushes"
<i>Rosa</i> × <i>damascene</i> var.		1740	"Moss province"
<i>Rosa</i> × <i>damascene versicolor</i>		1742/3	"monthly rose"
<i>Rosa foetida</i>	Austrian briar rose	1736	"York & Lancaster Rose"
? <i>Rosa gallica versicolor</i>	Rosa Mundi	1740	"yellow rose"
? <i>Rosa gallica</i>		1736	"moonday rose"
<i>Rosa</i> × <i>hemisphaerica</i>		1735	"red rose"
			"yellow province rose," "double yellow rose," "other yellow rose"
<i>Scilla peruviana</i>		1737	"Blew & White Hyacinth of peru"
<i>Spartium junceum</i>		1736	"Spanish Broome"
<i>Sternbergia lutea</i>	winter daffodil	1739-40	"Autumn Narciss with a yellow Crocus Like flower"
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>		1737	"lilacks" [other than "pale blew"]
<i>Syringa persica</i>		1738	"persian lilack, "persian lilock"
<i>Tulipa</i> cvs.		1735	"Double Tulips," "tulips," "early tulips"
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>		1736	"Italian beans," "black eyed indian peas"
<i>Vitis vinifera</i>		1736	"grape seeds," "Vines," "White Grape"
<b>UNIDENTIFIED:</b>			
"mountain flax"		[1742]	Swemm says snakeroot but JC requests this as a medicinal plant he believes to be very common in England
"Oriental [?], plant of paradise"		[1744]	
Spanish sage trees		[1736]	Phlomis tuberosa ?
"syringa[?]"		[ 1741]	listed among bulbs ?
Laurells		[1736]	"which I [JC] had very plenty of before" Magnolia grandiflora, Laurus nobilis, Prunus (Lauroceraus) caroliniana?
"The name of the flower white on one side red on the other"			Possibly Asphodelus albus -- white w/brown bracts
"Drassenis"		1741]	Swemm indexes as "Dracaena"
"small bulbous roots like hyacinths"		[1736]	scilla?

## William Byrd II (1674-1744)

Like his father, Colonel William Byrd, Byrd was a wealthy Virginia planter on his inherited plantation Westover, on the James River in Charles City County, Virginia. He served as a member, and later president, of the Governor's Council, as did his father. His library was one of the finest of his time in America. He recorded his observations on natural history as well as life in colonial Virginia. *William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia* is available in a translation by Richard Croom Beatty and William J. Mulloy from a German edition printed in 1737 (Dietz Press, Richmond, 1940).

The following are the plants Byrd listed c.1736:

### CROPS

Flax  
Cotton  
Silk grass  
Turkish or Indian Corn  
Maize  
Wheat  
Rye  
Barley  
Oats  
Corn  
    Summer  
    Winter  
Rice  
    White  
    Red  
Buckwheat  
Guinea corn  
Broad beans  
French beans (small beans)  
Indian beans (dwarf beans)  
Peas, European  
    Heartpeas (Ronceval)  
    Bonaveria (Calavance-'Nanticokes')

### POT HERBS

Cabbage  
    White  
    Red  
Turnips  
Carrots  
Beets  
Cabbage  
    Savoy  
    Curled red

Cauliflower  
Chives  
Artichokes  
Radish  
Horseradish  
Potatoes  
Truffles  
Parsnips  
Shumack  
    chapacour  
    puccons  
    musquaspen  
    “Tockawaigh”  
Garlic  
    White  
    Red  
Spinach  
    Round  
    Prickly  
Fennel  
Sea fennel  
Rhubarb  
    Cultivated  
    Wild  
Sorrel  
Cress  
Mustard  
Parsley  
Asparagus  
    White  
    Red  
Melons  
Watermelons  
Fragrant melons  
Guinea  
Golden  
Orange  
Green  
Cucumbers  
Pumpkins  
Cashaws  
Burmillions  
Simnals  
Horns  
Squash

## **FIELD AND POT-HERBS**

Marjoram  
Rosemary  
Camomiles  
Melissa  
Wormwood  
Ox-tongue  
Angelica

Borage  
Burnet  
Clary  
Marigold  
Columbine  
Savory  
Bachelor's buttons  
Cat-thyme  
Poplars  
Yarrow  
Dragonwort  
Hyssop  
Lavender  
Brazil cabbage  
Cardo bennet spoonwort  
Tobacco  
Dill  
Coriander, anise  
Plantain  
Elemampane  
Nettles  
Wood mint  
Asters  
Poppy seed  
Worm seed  
Mother-wort  
Beyment  
Jamestown grass  
Houseleek  
Vervain  
Hart's tongue  
Nightshade  
Yarrow  
Mullen  
Agrimony  
Centaury  
Scabiosa  
John's wort  
Maiden hair  
Juniper  
Soldanella  
Dillany  
Terbil  
Mechoacan  
Sarsaparilla

## **FLOWERS IN VIRGINIA**

Carnations  
Roses  
Violets  
Tricolor  
Princess feather  
Fritillary  
Cardinal flowers

Sunflowers  
Tulips  
Moccasin flower  
Tulip tree  
Jasmine  
Yellow  
White  
Locusts  
Laurel tree  
Wild apple tree

### **TREES, WHICH GROW IN THE WOODS**

Chestnut oak  
Red oak  
Spanish oak  
White oak  
Black oak  
Bastard oak  
White iron-oak  
Indian chicken-oak  
Willow oak  
Water oak  
Green liveoak  
Ash  
Elms, two species  
Tulip tree  
Birches  
Sassafras  
Laurel trees  
Dogwood  
Wild apple tree  
Sweet gum tree  
White gum tree  
Black gum tree  
Scarletcolored snakewood  
Bay tree  
Red cedar  
White cedar  
Cypress tree  
Hollow tree  
Locust tree  
Sorrel tree  
Fir tree  
Pitch pine  
Almond tree  
Hickory tree  
White hickory  
Red hickory  
Brown hickory  
Chincapin  
Common maple tree  
Willow  
Egyptian fig tree  
Glass wort tree

Prickly ash  
Chestnut tree  
Poison vine  
Bamboo  
Palmetto  
Grape vines  
Cluster grapes  
Red cluster grapes  
Fox grapes  
    winter  
    summer  
Summer grapes  
Winter grapes  
Persimmon  
Cherry tree  
Hazel nuts  
Mulberry, Common Red  
Mulberry, red  
Mulberry, white  
Sugar maple  
Spanish pepper tree  
Papaw tree  
Wild figs  
Wild plums  
Raspberry bushes  
Blackberries  
Huckle-berries  
Winter currant tree  
Bermuda curants  
Bilberries  
Cranberries  
Strawberries  
Myrtle berries  
Eglantine berries  
Jamestown plant  
Fragrant tulip-bearing  
laurel tree  
Wild fragrant apple tree  
Gall apple  
Camellia tree  
Red hawthorn  
Black hawthorn  
Safflower  
Fragrant laurel tree  
Indigo  
Hops

**TREES, WHICH ARE CULTIVATED, AND GROW IN THE ORCHARDS, WHICH  
ONE HAS BROUGHT THERE FROM ENGLAND AND OTHER PLACES IN  
EUROPE**

Apples  
    Golden russet  
    Summer pearmain  
    Winter pearmain



Fall harvest apple  
Winter queening  
Lader-goller  
Juntin' apple  
Golden pippin  
Carpendich  
Red streaks  
Jungferen  
Long-stem apple  
Red apple  
Kabapffel  
Green apple  
French rennets

## **PEARS AND QUINCES**

### Pears

Sugar  
Bergamont  
Catherine  
Warden  
Summer bon chretien  
Egg-shaped pear  
Herren-Bieren  
Grass-Bieren  
Pomerantzen-Bieren  
Feigen-Bieren  
Winter Bon chretien  
Citronen-Bieren  
Roth-Bieren  
Frauen Bieren  
Gold-Bieren  
Madeira pear  
Pond pears  
Musk pear

### Quince

Indian  
Spanish  
Portuguese  
Barbary  
Brunswickian

## **ALL SORTS OF STONE FRUITS**

### Peaches

Plum peach  
Nectarine peach

### Apricot tree

### Plums

Wild plums

### Fig trees

### Cherry trees

White  
Red

Black  
Mulberry trees  
Currants  
Raspberries  
    European  
    Indian  
Cowberries  
    European  
    Indian  
    Red  
    White  
    Black  
Strawberries  
Nut trees  
    English  
    French  
    Italian  
    Spanish  
    Madeiran  
    Indian nut tree  
Hazel nut  
Grape vines  
Almonds  
Pomegranates  
Coffee trees  
Tea trees

## Virginia Gazette Williamsburg, September 26, 1755

To be SOLD, by William Smith, at his Nursery,  
in Surry County, the following Fruit Trees, viz.

Hugh's Crab	[ <i>Malus pumila</i> , 'Hewes' Crab or Hewes' Virginia Crab]
Bray's White Apple	
Newton Pippin	
Golden Pippin	
French Pippin	
Dutch Pippin	
Clark's Pearmain	
Royal Pearmain	
Baker's Pearmain	
Lone's Pearmain	
Father Abraham	
Harrison's Red	
Ruffin's large Cheese Apple	
Baker's Nonsuch	
Ludwell's Seedling	
Golden Russet	
Nonpareil	
May Apple	
Summer Codling	
Winter Codling	
Gillefe's Cyder Apple	
Green Gage Plumb	[ <i>Prunus domestica</i> 'Green Gage']
Bonum Magnum Plumb	[ <i>Magnum Bonum</i> ]
Orleans Plumb	
Imperial Plumb	
Damascene Plumb	[ <i>P. damascena</i> ]
May Pear	[ <i>Pyrus communis</i> 'May']
Holt's Sugar Pear	
Autumn Bergamot Pear	
Summer Pear	
Winter Bergamot	
Orange Bergamot	
Mount Sir John	
Pound Pear	
Burr de Roy	[Beurre' de Roi]
Black Heart Cherry	[ <i>Prunus avium</i> ]
May Duke Cherry	[ <i>P. avium</i> × <i>cerasus</i> ]
John Edmond's Nonsuch Cherry	
White Heart Cherry	[ <i>P. avium</i> ]
Carnation Cherry	[ <i>P. cerasus</i> ]
Kentish Cherry	[ <i>P. cerasus</i> ]
Marrello, Cherry	[English Morello, <i>P. cerasus</i> var. <i>austera</i> ]
Double Blossom Cherry	[ <i>Prunus cv.</i> ]
Double Blossom Peaches	[ <i>Prunus persica rosea plena</i> ]

Filberts Red and White

[*Corylus avellana*]

The Subscriber lives very near to Col. *Ruffin's* in *Surry* County; Letters directed to me, and forwarded to Col. *Ruffin's* or to Mr. *Robert Lyon's* in *Williamsburg*, will speedily come to my hands. Gentlemen who are pleased to favor me with their Orders may depend on having them punctually observed, by  
Their humble Servant, *William Smith*

## “Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”

by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

The Upland Garden at Bethabara, laid out and planted by Bro. Lung, May 1, 1759 featured the following.

Botanical Name	Common Name
<i>Allium cepa</i>	Onions
<i>Allium sativum</i>	Garlic
<i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i>	Kerbel (possibly chervil)
<i>Apium graveolens, var. dulce</i>	Celery
<i>Armoracia rusticana</i> [ <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> ]	Horseradish
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	Asparagus
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	Mangolds (beets)
<i>Brassica oleracea, Botrytis group</i>	Cauliflower
<i>Brassica oleracea, Capitata group</i>	Cabbage
<i>Brassica oleracea, Gongyloces group</i>	Kohlrabi
<i>Capsicum annuum, Longum group</i>	Spanish pepper; Chili and red
<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>	Spoonwort, scurvy grass
<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>	Dogwood (blood-twig or European)
<i>Cucumis melo, Reticulatus group</i>	Melons
<i>Cydonia oblonga</i>	Quince
<i>Daucus carota var. sativus</i>	Carrots
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> or <i>D. plumarius</i> <i>hy.</i>	Cloves
<i>Humulus lupulus</i>	Hops
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Lettuce
<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	Cress
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i>	Daffodils
<i>Origanum majorana</i> [ <i>Majorana hortensis</i> ]	Marjoram
<i>P. crispum, var. tuberosum</i>	Turnip-rooted parsley, Hamburg parsley
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>	Parsnips
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i>	Parsley, curly
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Black beans
<i>Pisum sativum var. sativum</i>	Sweet peas
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Radish
<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> [ <i>R. grossularia</i> ]	Gooseberries
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Spinach
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	Lilacs
<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>	Thyme
<i>Tropaeolum majus, T. minus</i>	Nasturtium 'Kaper'
<i>Valerianella locusta</i> [ <i>V. olitoria</i> ]	Field salad or corn salad

## “Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”

by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

Brother August Schubert, June 23, 1761 in the Kitchen Garden, the Lane and the Hops garden planted the following in the Hortus Medicus at Bethabara.

<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	Yarrow
<i>Althaea officinalis</i>	Marshmallow
<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	Dill
<i>Angelica archangelica</i>	Angelica
[ <i>A. officinalis</i> ]	
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>	Columbine
<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i>	Southernwood
<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>	Wormwood
<i>Artemisia maritima</i>	Wormseed, old-woman
<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>	Mugwort
<i>Bellis perennis</i>	Daisy, probably English daisy
<i>Borago officinalis</i>	Borage
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	Safflower, wild saffron
<i>Carum carvi</i>	Caraway
<i>Centaureum erythraea</i>	Common centaury
[ <i>C. minus</i> , <i>C. umbellatum</i> ]	
<i>Chamaemelum nobile</i>	Roman chamomile
[ <i>Anthemis nobilis</i> ]	
<i>Chamaemelum</i> sp.	Red chamomile
<i>Chrysanthemum vulgare</i>	Tansy
<i>Citrus medica</i>	Citrus, true citron
<i>Cnicus benedictus</i>	Blessed thistle
[ <i>Carduus benedictus</i> ]	
<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>	Scurvy grass
<i>Consolida regalis</i>	Larkspur
[ <i>Delphinium consolida</i> ]	
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	Coriander
<i>Cucumis melo</i>	Melons, mushmelons
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Cucumbers
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Fumaria officinalis</i>	Fumitory
<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	Hyssop
<i>Inula helenicum</i>	Elecampane
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Spanish vetch, possibly sweet peas
<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	Lavender
[ <i>L. officinalis</i> , <i>L. vera</i> , <i>L. spica</i> ]	
<i>Levisticum officinale</i>	Lovage
<i>Lilium album</i>	White or Madonna lily
<i>Matricaria recutita</i>	Wild chamomile
[ <i>M. chamomilla</i> ]	
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i>	Sweet clover, melilot

<i>Melissa officinalis</i>	Balm
<i>Mentha aquatica var. crispa</i>	Curly Mint
<i>Nigella sativa</i>	Fennel flower
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	Sweet basil
<i>Origanum majorana</i>	Sweet marjoram
[ <i>Majorana hortensis</i> ]	
<i>Papaver rhoeas</i>	Poppy, red, field, or corn
<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	Poppy, white or opium
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i>	Curly parsley
<i>Pimpinella anisum</i>	Anise
<i>Plantago minor</i>	Plantain
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i>	Lungwort
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i>	Rhubarb
[ <i>R. rhabonticum</i> ]	
<i>Rosa alba</i>	White rose
<i>Rosa canina</i>	Dog rose
<i>Rosa gallica</i>	Roses, red and white
<i>Rosa officinalis</i>	Apothecary's rose
<i>Rumex acetosa</i>	Sorrell
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	Rue
<i>Salvia hormium</i>	Hormium
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	Sage
<i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i>	Scabiosa
<i>Scorzonera hispanica</i>	Scorzonera
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	St Mary's thistle
[ <i>Carduus marianus</i> ]	
<i>Smyrniium perfoliatum</i>	Alexanders
<i>Stachys officinalis</i>	Betony
[ <i>Betonica officinalis</i> ]	
<i>Symphytum officinale</i>	Comfrey
<i>Tragopogon porrifolium</i>	Salsify
<i>Tropaolum majus or T. minus</i>	Spanish cress, nasturtium
<i>Viola odorata</i>	Violet

*Virginia Gazette*

Williamsburg, Virginia, November 4, 1763

To be SOLD by THOMAS SORSBY,  
Near Cabin Point, in Surry County,  
SUNDRY kinds of the choicest

And best APPLE TREES, viz.

Best cheese apple

[*Malus pumila* 'Cheese']

long stems

Pamunkey

Eppes

Newtown pippins

Bray's white apples

Clark's pearmain,

Lightfoot's Father Abrahams

Sorsby's Father Abrahams

Lightfoot's Hughes

Sorsby's Hughes

Ellis's Hughes

New-York Yellow apples

Golden russeteens

Westbrook's Sammons's

horse apples

royal pearmain

a choice red apple

best May apples

Sally Gray's apple

Old England apple

green apple

Harvey's apple

peach trees

[*Prunus persica*]

cherry trees

[*Prunus avium* and *cerasus*]



## Thomas Jefferson's Plant List From His Garden Book, 1767-1821

Dates refer to first mention of a plant in Jefferson's documents, which include Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, edited by Edwin Betts, 1944, unpublished memoranda at the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Library of Congress and Princeton University Library.

Quotation marks designate varieties undescribed in the literature and are generally Jefferson's personal names. The list is organized into Herbaceous Ornamentals, Ornamental Trees, Ornamental Shrubs and Vines, Roses, Fruits, Vegetables and Kitchen Herbs. Compiled and submitted by Peter Hatch.

### HERBACEOUS ORNAMENTALS

<i>Alcea rosea</i>	Hollyhock	1767
<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>	Love-lies-bleeding	@1800
<i>Amaranthus hybridus</i>	Prince's Feather	1767
<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i>	Joseph's Coat	1786
<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i>	Belladonna lily	1812
<i>Anemone coronaria</i>	Poppy Anemone	1807
<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i>	Pasque flower	1771
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	Sweet-scented Grass	1807
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	Snapdragon	1771
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Native Columbine	@1800
<i>Argemone mexicana</i>	Prickly Poppy	1767
<i>Belamcanda chinensis</i>	Blackberry Lily	1807
<i>Bellis perennis</i>	English Daisy	1771
<i>Calendula officinalis</i>	Calendula	1767
<i>Campanula medium</i>	Canterbury Bells	1812
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Cockscomb	1767
<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	Cornflower	@1800
<i>Centaurea macrocephala</i>		1812
<i>Chasmanthe aethiopica</i>		1812
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>	Wallflower	1806
<i>Chimaphila maculata</i>	Spotted Wintergreen	@1800
<i>Consolida orientalis</i>	Larkspur	1767
<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	Lily of the Valley	1771
<i>Crocus angustifolia</i>	Cloth of Gold Crocus	1812
<i>Crocus sativus</i>	Saffron Crocus	1807
<i>Crocus vernus</i>	Spring Crocus	1812

<i>Cypripedium acaule</i>	Pink Lady Slipper	@1800
<i>Cypripedium calceolus</i>	Yellow Lady Slipper	1791
<i>Delphinium exaltatum</i>	American Larkspur	1811
<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>	Sweet William	1767
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i>	Carnation	1807
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	China Pink	1807
<i>Dictamnus albus</i>	Gas Plant	1807
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i>	Venus's Fly Trap	1786
<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>	Crown Imperial Lily	1786
<i>Fritillaria pudica</i>	Yellow Fritillary	1807
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Snowdrop	1808
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>	Gladiolus	1812
<i>Glaucium flavum</i>	Yellow horn Poppy	1807
<i>Gomphrena globosa</i>	Globe Amaranth	1767
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>	French Honeysuckle	1786
<i>Helianthus divaricatus</i>	Wild Sunflower	1771
<i>Heliotropium arborescens</i>	Heliotrope	1786
<i>Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus</i>	Lemon Lily	@1820
<i>Hexaglottis longifolia</i>		1812
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i>	Hyacinth	1766
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Stargrass	1800
<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	Balsam	1767
<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i>	Cypress Vine	1791
<i>Iris germanica</i>	German Iris	1771
<i>Iris persica</i>	Persian Iris	1812
<i>Iris pseudoacorus</i>	Fleur de lis Iris	1767
<i>Iris sp.</i>		
"Highland"		@1820
"Madeira"		@1820
<i>Iris xiphium</i>	Spanish Iris	1812
<i>Jeffersonia diphylla</i>	Twinleaf	1807
<i>Lathyrus latifolius</i>	Perennial Pea	1771
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Sweet Pea	1771
<i>Lavatera olbia</i>	Tree Lavatera	1807
<i>Lavatera thuringiaca</i>	Lavatera	1807
<i>Lilium canadense</i>	Canadian Lily	1786
<i>Lilium candidum</i>	Madonna Lily	1782

<i>Lilium chalcedonicum</i>	Scarlet Turk's Cap Lilly	1782
<i>Lilium superbum</i>	Turk's Cap Lily	1809
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower	1807
<i>Lunaria annua</i>	Money Plant	1767
? <i>Lupinus texensis</i>	Texas Bluebonnet	1807
<i>Lycbhis chalcedonica</i>	Maltese Cross	1807
<i>Malva sylvestris</i>	French Mallow	@1800
<i>Matthiola incana</i>	Stock	1771
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebell	@1800
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i>	Ice Plant	1808
<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	Sensitive Plant	1767
<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i>	Four O'clock	1767
<i>Mirabilis longiflora</i>	Sweet Four O'clock	1812
<i>Momordica balsamina</i>	Balsam Apple	1812
<i>Muscari comosum</i>	Tasseled Hyacinth	1767
<i>Muscari comosum var. monstrosum</i>	Feathered Hyacinth	1767
<i>Narcissus sp.</i>	Daffodil	1782
"double Polyanthus		@1820
"double jonquil"		@1820
"single jonquil"		@1820
<i>Nigella sativa</i>	Nutmeg Plant	1810
<i>Paeonia officinalis</i>	Peony	1771
<i>Papaver rhoeas</i>	Corn Poppy	1807
<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	Opium Poppy	1812
<i>Pelargonium inquinans</i>	Geranium	1808
<i>Pentapetes phoenicia</i>	Scarlet Pentapetes	1811
<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	Chinese Lantern	1807
<i>Podyphyllum peltatum</i>	Mayapple	@1800
<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	Tuberose	1807
<i>Primula auricula</i>	Auricula	1812
<i>Primula X polyantha</i>	Polyanthus Primrose	1812
<i>Primula vulgaris</i>	Primrose	1771
<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>	Persian Buttercup	1807
<i>Reseda odorata</i>	Mignonette	1786
<i>Saponaria officinalis</i>	Soapwort	@1800
? <i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i>	"Mourning Bride"	1811

<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolia</i>	Blue-eye Grass	@1800
<i>Solanum pseudocapsicum</i>	Jerusalem Cherry	1808
<i>Sprekelia formosissima</i>	Jacobean Lily	1807
<i>Swertia caroliniensis</i>	American Colombo	1810
<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	African Marigold	1810
<i>Tagetes patula</i>	French Marigold	1808
<i>Tritonia hyalina</i>		1812
<i>Trollius europaeus</i>	Globeflower	1771
<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>	Nasturtium	1774
<i>Tulipa sp.</i>	Tulip	1782
<i>Verbesina encelioides</i>	Golden Crownbeard	1811
<i>Viola sp.</i>	Violets	1767
<i>Viola tricolor</i>	Johnny-jump-up	1767
<i>Watsonia meriana</i>	Bugle Lily	1812
<i>Zephyranthes atamasco</i>	Atamasco Lily	1812

## Roses

<i>Rosa X alba</i>	"white Damask," "White Rose"	1791
<i>Rosa centifolia 'Major'</i>	"Large Provence"	1791
<i>Rosa centifolia var. muscosa</i>	'Communis' "Moss Provence"	1791
<i>Rosa cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Rose	1791
<i>Rosa damascene 'Bifera'</i>	("montly") Autumn Damask	1791
<i>Rosa eglanteria</i>	Sweetbriar	1771
<i>Rosa foetida 'Lutea'</i>	("Yellow Rose") Austrian Yellow	1791
<i>Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'</i>	"rosa mundi"	1791
<i>Rosa laevigata</i>	Cherokee	1804
<i>Rosa moschata</i>	Musk	1791
<i>Rosa officinalis</i>	"Crimson dwarf rose"	1792
<i>Rosa pendulina</i>	"Thornless rose"	1791
<i>Rosa spinosissima</i>	("Primrose") Scotch hedge Rose	1791
? <i>Rosa sp.</i>	"black rose"	1808
? <i>Rosa sp.</i>	"multiflora"	1819

## Ornamental Shrubs and Vines

<i>Acacia farnesiana</i>	Sweet Acacia ("Acacia Nilotica")	1792
<i>Alnus rugosa</i>	Alder	1771
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Bastard Indigo	1771
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	European Barberry	1771
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beauty Berry	1771
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub ("Bubby flower shrub")	1778
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine	1771
<i>Castanea pumila</i>	Chinquapin	1771
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea	1771
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower	1807
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush	1771
<i>Colutea arborescens</i>	Bladder Senna	1812
<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>	Swamp Dogwood ("Dogberry")	1783
<i>Coronilla emerus</i>	Scorpion Senna	1771
<i>Cotinus coggygria</i>	Smoke Tree ("Venetian Sumach")	1791
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	Scotch Broom	1806
<i>Daphne cneorum</i>	Rose Daphne	1790
<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	"Mezereon"	1804
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush ("Evergreen Spindle Tree")	1790
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i>	Gardenia ("Cape jasmine")	1808
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Carolina Yellow Jessamine	1771
<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	Rose of Sharon ("Althea")	1767
"double"		1809
"pink"		1809
"striped"		1809
"white"		1809
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry	1808
<i>Jasminum officinale</i>	Poet's Jessamine ("Star Jasmine," "White Jasmine")	1794
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel ("Ivy," "Dwarf Laurel")	1771
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>	Privet	1807
<i>Lonicera alpigena</i>	Red-berried Honeysuckle	1810

<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle ("Honey-suckle")	1771
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	Oleander	1804
<i>Philadelphus coronarius</i>	Mock Orange	1807
<i>Prunus triloba</i>	Flowering Almond ("Amygdalus flore pleno")	1790
<i>Pyracantha coccinea</i>	Pyracantha ("Prickly medlar," "Mespilus")	1810
<i>Pyralia pubera</i>	Buffalo Nut ("Oil shrub")	1797
<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>	Rosebay Rhododendron	1790
<i>Rhododendron perichlymenoides</i>	Pinxter Azalea ("Wild honeysuckle")	1767
<i>Rhus toxicodendron</i>	Poison Ivy ("Poison oak")	1771
<i>Robinia hispida</i>	Moss Locust ("Prickly locust")	1807
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry	1771
<i>Spartium junceum</i>	Spanish Broom	1767
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	Snowberry	1812
<i>Syringa persica</i>	Persian Lilac ("Persian jasmine")	1808
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	Common Lilac	1767
<i>Taxus canadensis</i>	American Yew ("Dwarf yew")	1798
<i>Ulex europaeus</i>	Gorse ("Furze")	1794
<i>Viburnum opulus var. sterile</i>	Snowball("Guelder Rose")	1794
<i>Viburnum trilobum</i>	Cranberry Bush	1798
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Periwinkle	1771
<i>Vitex agnus-castus</i>	Chaste Tree	1807
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	Wisteria ("Carolina kidney bean Tree with purple flowers")	1791
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Yucca, Adam's Needle	1794

## FRUITS

### Almond

#### *Prunus dulcis var. dulcis*

"Almonds from the Streights"	1774
"bitter almonds"	1774
"hardshelled sweet almonds from Cadiz. from Harriet Hackley"	1810
"hard shelled bitter almond"	1774

	"sweet almonds with smooth rinds"	1774
	"sweet almonds with hairy rinds"	1774
	"sweet almonds with hard shells"	1774
	"a Virginian Almond," probably a native nut like the bitternut ( <i>Juglans cinerea</i> ) or indigenous hazelnut ( <i>Corylus americana</i> )	1774
Apple		1774
	<i>Malus pumila</i>	
	Calville Blanc d'Hiver ("Calvite")	1804
	Clarkes's Pearmain (possibly syn. Golden Pearmain)	1796
	"Detroit large white" (probably syn. with White Bellflower)	1804
	Detroit Red ("Detroit large red")	1804
	Early Harvest	1791
	English Codlin	1778
	Esopus Spitzenberg	1791
	Golden Wilding	1778
	Hewes's Crab (Hughes, Crab, Virginia Crab)	1796
	"iron wilding"	1810
	"mammoth" (possibly syn. with Gloria Mundi)	1809
	Medlar Russetin	1778
	Newtown Pippin (Albemarle Pippin)"ox-eye striped"	1769
	(?Vandevere or Newtown Spitzenberg)	1804
	Pomme Gris ("pumgray")	1804
	"russetin" (likely Golden Russet or Roxbury Russet)	1778
	Taliaferro	1778
	White, Virginia White, or Bray's White ("white")	1778
Apricot		
	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>	1769
	Angelica	1804
	"Bordeaux"	1810
	Brussels	1791
	Early Red	1804
	Large Early	1791
	Moor Park ("German")	1791
	"Melon"	1787
	Peach ("peach-apricot")	1804

Cherry		
	<i>Prunus avium, P. cerasus</i>	1769
	August	1783
	Black Heart ("forward" and "latter")	1778
	Bleeding Heart	1783
	"Broadnax"	1773
	Carnation	1773
	Cornus Mas ("Ciriege corniole")	1774
	Early May ("May," <u>Prunus fruticosa</u> )	1767
	English Morello ("Myrilla," "large Morella")	1778
	"Kentish"	
	(Early Richmond and/or Late Kentish)	1778
	May Duke ("Duke")	1778
	"Tuckahoe grey heart"	1811
	White Heart	1778
Currant		
	<i>Ribes sp.</i>	1770
	European Red ( <u>Ribes sativum</u> )	1778
	Sweet-scented or Buffalo ( <u>Ribes odoratum</u> )	1807
	Yellow ( <u>Ribes aureum</u> )	1807
Fig		
	<i>Ficus carica</i>	1769
	"ancient"	
	Angelique ("white Angelic")	1789
	"large"	1789
	Marsilles ("white")	1789
	"purple"	1817
Gooseberry		
	<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i>	1767
	"Red"	1812
Grape		
	<i>Vitis vinifera', V. rotundifolia", V. vulpina</i>	
	"Abrostine red" (Colorino?)	1807
	"Abrostine white" (Picolit?)	1807
	Aleatico	1807
	Alexander ("Cape," "Cape of Good Hope grape")	1802
	"Black cluster" (Pinot Noir?)	1807
	Black Hamburg	1807
	Bland	1822
	Chasselas Dore ("Chasselas")	1807



Chasselas Rose ("Brick coloured")	1796
Furmint ("Tokay")	1807
"Lachrima Christi" (Tinto di Spagna?)	1807
Luglienga ("Great July")	1807
"Malaga" (Muscat of Alexandria?)	1807
Mammolo Toscano ("Mammole")	1807
Morgiano ("Margiano")	1807
"Muscadine" (Chasselas Blanc?)	1807
Muscat Blanc ("white Frontignac")	1807
Norton's Seedling	1824
"Piedmont malmsey" (Malvasia Bianca?)	1807
Olivette Blanche ("Gallettas")	1807
"Purple Syrian"	1807
Red Hamburg	1807
Regina ("Queen's grape")	1807
Sangiovese ("San Giovetto")	1807
Seralamanna (Muscat of Alexandria?)	1807
Scuppernong	1817
"Smyra grape without seeds"	1807
"Spanish raisins"	1774
"Toccai" or "Tokay" (Tocai Rosso?)	1807
Trebbiano	1807
"White Sweet Water"	1796
Nectarine	
<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	1769
"Kaskaskia soft"	1810
Red Roman	1791
Yellow Roman	1791
Peach	
<i>Prunus persica</i>	1771
Alberges	1804
Algiers Yellow	1791
Apple (Pesca mela, "Melon")	1804
"Balyal's white, red, & yellow plumb peaches"	1786
"General Jackson's"	1807
Green Nutmeg	1791
Heath Cling	1813
Indian Blood Cling ("black Georgia plumb peach")	1810
Indian Blood Free ("black soft peaches from Georgia")	1804
"Lady's favorite"	1807

	Lemon Cling ("Lemon," "Canada Carolina")	1807
	Maddelena	1804
	"Magdalene" (either Red Magdalen or White Magdalene)	1806
	Malta	1813
	"mammoth"	1807
	Morris's Red Rareripec ("Italian red-freestone")	1807
	Morris's White Rareripec ("Italian-White-freestone")	1807
	"October," "yellow clingstone of October"	1807
	Oldmixon Cling	1807
	Oldmixon Free	1807
	"plumb"	1772
	Poppa di Venere ("Teat," Breast of Venus)	1804
	Portugal	1780
	San Jacopo (St. James?)	1804
	"soft" ("October soft," "November soft," "Timothy Lomax's soft," "large white soft," "fine white soft," "large yellow soft," "early soft," etc.)	1810
	Vaga Loggia Cling	1804
	Vaga Loggia Free	1804
	White blossomed (?)	1810
Pear	<i>Prunus communis</i>	1769
	Beurre Gris	1791
	Crassane	1789
	"English" ("3 kinds")	1778
	"fine late large"	1778
	"forward"	1778
	Meriwether	1778
	Royal	1789
	Seckel	1807
	"Sugar"	1778
	St. Germaine, or Richmond	1807
	Virgouleuse	1789
Plum	<i>Prunus domestica, P. insititia, etc.</i>	
	Apricot	1780
	Boccon de Re	1804

Brignole	1791
Chickasaw, <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> ("Cherokee")	1812
Cooper's Large	1807
Drap d'Or	1780
Damson ("Damascene")	1778
"Florida" (probably <i>Prunus umbellata</i> )	1814
Green Gage, Reine Claude ("Reginia Claudia")	1783
"Horse" ( <i>Prunus americana</i> or Damson, <i>P. insititia</i> )	1778
Imperatrice, Blue Imperatrice	1780
"Large Blue"	1810
"Large white sweet"	1780
Magnum Bonum, Mogul, Yellow Egg, White Imperial	1778
Mirabelle	1804
Muscle	1767
Orleans	1780
Red Imperial	1780
"Regina" (possible Queen Mother, or Damas Violet)	1804
"Purple Prune"	1807
Royal	1780
"Small green plum"	1778
White Imperial	1780
Pomegranate	
<i>Punica granatum</i>	1769
Quince	
<i>Cydonia oblonga</i>	1769
Strawberry	
<i>Fragaria sp.</i>	1766
Alpine ( <i>Fragaria vesca</i> )	1774
Chili ( <i>F. chiloensis</i> )	1798
Hudson ( <i>F. x ananassa?</i> )	1812
"large garden" ("Fragoloni di giardino")	1774
"May" ("Fragoloni Mazzese")	1774
Scarlet ( <i>F. virginiana</i> )	1766
"White" ( <i>F. vesca</i> or <i>F. moschata</i> )	1782
Raspberry	
<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	1770
"Common"	1811
"Monthly"	1809

"Mountain" ( <i>Rubus strigosus</i> )	1821
Red Antwerp	1790
White Antwerp	1807

## Ornamental Trees

<i>Abies alba</i>	Silver Fir	1812
<i>Abies balsamea</i>	Balsam Fir ("Balm of Gilead Fir")	1783
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	Sycamore Maple	1796
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple ("Scarlet")	1790
<i>Acer saccharum</i>	Sugar Maple	1791
<i>Acer tataricum</i>	Tatarian Maple	1810
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	European Horsechestnut	1771
<i>Aesculus octandra</i>	"Yellow horse chestnut"	1798
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye	1798
<i>Albizia julibrissen</i>	Mimosa ("Chinese silk tree")	1805
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>	Shadblow ("Service Tree")	1804
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Strawberry Tree	1778
<i>Artocarpus altilis</i>	Breadfruit Tree	1797
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Paw Paw	1783
<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	Paper Mulberry ("Otaheite")	1806
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	Ironwood	1808
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	1790
<i>Carya laciniosa</i>	Shelbark Hickory	1809
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory	1786
<i>Carya sp.</i>	Gloucester Hickory, Osage Hickory	1807
<i>Castanea dentata</i>	American Chestnut	1773
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	European Chestnut ("Marronnier")	1773
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Catalpa ("Carolina Kidney bean tree")	1771
<i>Cedrus libani</i>	Cedar of Lebanon	1807
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i>	Carob Tree	1790
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud ("Judas Tree")	1771
<i>Chamaecyparis thyoides</i>	White Cedar ("Cupressus sempervirens")	1783
<i>Chionanthus virginica</i>	Fringe Tree ("Snowdrop Tree," "Venetian Sumach")	1791
<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>	Lime	1809
<i>Citrus aurantium</i>	Sour Orange	1778
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood	1771

<i>Cornus mas</i>	Cornelian Cherry ("Ciriege corniole")	1774
<i>Corylus americana</i>	Hazelnut	1771
<i>Corylus avellana</i>	European Hazelnut ("Filbert")	1774
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn	1771
<i>Crataegus laevigata</i>	English Hawthorn ("Thorn from Algiers")	1811
<i>Crataegus phaenopyrum</i>	Washington Hawthorn	1804
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon	1783
<i>Euonymus europaea</i>	Spindle Tree	1804
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech	1771
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> var. 'atropunicea'	Copper Beech ("Purple Beech")	1807
<i>Firmiana simplex</i>	Chinese Parasol Tree	1808
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash	1804
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	European Ash	1812
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1806
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	Honeylocust ("Kentucky Locust")	1783
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree	1783
<i>Halesia carolina</i>	Carolina Silverbell	1817
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	English Holly	1771
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly	1772
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	Yaupon Holly ("Cassine")	1771
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut	1767
<i>Juglans regia</i>	European Walnut ("Madeira Walnut")	1791
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Red Cedar	1771
<i>Koelreuteria paniculata</i>	Golden-rain Tree	1809
<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i>	Golden-chain Tree	1807
<i>Larix decidua</i>	European Larch ("Italian larch")	1784
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Poplar	1783
<i>Maclura pomifera</i>	Osage Orange ("Bow wood")	1804
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Magnolia	1806
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1791
<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>	Umbrella Magnolia ("Umbrella")	1767
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweet Bay Magnolia ("Swamp Laurel")	1790
<i>Malus coronaria</i>	Wild Sweet Crab	1778
<i>Malus sylvestris</i>	European Crab	1812
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Chinaberry ("Pride of China," "Bead tree")	1778

<i>Morus alba</i>	White Mulberry	1771
<i>Morus nigra</i>	Black Mulberry	1816
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry	1791
<i>Myroxylon balsamum var. pereirae</i>	Balsam of Peru	1791
<i>Olea europea</i>	Olive	1774
<i>Picea abies</i>	Norway Spruce ("Norway fir")	1798
<i>Picea glauca</i>	White Spruce ("Large silver fir")	1791
<i>Picea mariana</i>	Black Spruce ("Newfoundland fir")	1783
<i>Pinus rigida</i>	Pitch Pine	1807
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	White Pine ("Weymouth Pine")	1804
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Scots Pine	1798
<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1812
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore	1790
<i>Populus balsamifera</i>	Balsam Poplar ("Tacamahac")	1791
<i>Populus deltoides</i>	Cottonwood ("Cotton tree")	1805
<i>Populus x gileadensis</i>	Balm of Gilead	1794
<i>Populus nigra var. italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1793
<i>Populus tremula</i>	European Poplar ("Monticello aspen")	1789
<i>Populus tremuloides</i>	Aspen	1778
<i>Prunus avium</i>	Sweet Cherry	1808
<i>Prunus cerasus</i>	Sour Cherry ("dwarf cherry")	1771
<i>Prunus persica</i>	Flowering Peach	1783
<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Wild Black Cherry ("Choak cherry")	1790
<i>Quercus coccifera</i>	Kermes Oak ("Prickly Kermes")	1807
<i>Quercus ilicifolia</i>	Bear Oak ("Dwarf oak")	1806
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak	1794
<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1812
<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1790
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust ("Common locust")	1771
<i>Robinia viscosa</i>	Red Locust	1808
<i>Salix alba var. vitellina</i>	Yellow Willow	1790
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Weeping Willow	1794
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras	1783
<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>	European Mountain Ash	1790
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	English Yew	1808
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	Arborvitae	1783

<i>Thuja orientalis</i>	Chinese Arborvitae	1783
<i>Tilia americana</i>	Basswood	1783
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	Canadian Hemlock (“Hemlock Spruce”)	1790
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm	1790
<i>Ulmus procera</i>	European elm	1812
<i>Viburnum prunifolium</i>	Black Haw	1771
<i>Virgilia capensis</i>		1822
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Prickly Ash	1807
<i>Zizyphus jujuba</i>	Common Jujube	1809

## KITCHEN HERBS

<i>Pimpinella anisum</i>	Anise	@1820
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	Basil	@1820
<i>Carum carvi</i>	Caraway	@1820
<i>Chamaemelum nobile</i>	Chamomile	1794
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	Coriander	@1820
<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	Hyssop	1794
<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	Lavender	1794
<i>Melissa officinalis</i>	Lemon Balm	1794
<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	Marjoram, Pot	@1820
<i>Origanum Majorana</i>	Marjoram, Sweet	1794
<i>Althea officinalis</i>	Marshmallow	1794
<i>Mentha sp.</i>	Mint	1794
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>	Rosemary	1794
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	Rue	1794
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	Sage	1794
<i>Satureja hortensis</i>	Savory, Summer	@1820
<i>Satureja montana</i>	Savory, Winter	1820
<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i>	Southernwood	1794
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	Tansy	1794
<i>Artemisia Dracunculus var. sativa</i>	Tarragon, French	1806
<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>	Thyme	1794
<i>Artemisia Absinthium</i>	Wormwood	1794

## Vegetables

Artichoke, Globe	1794
<i>Cynara Scolymus</i>	1808

	Green	1808
	Red	
Artichoke, Jerusalem		1794
	<i>Helianthus tuberosa</i>	
	("Topinambours")	1767
Asparagus		1807
	"Cooper's Pale Green"	1804
	"East India"	
Bean (6 species)		
	<i>Asparagus Bean</i>	
	Vigna unguiculata	1809
	ssp. sesquipedalis	
	<i>Broad Bean</i>	1774
	Vicia faba	1794
	Early Mazagan ("Mazareen")	1794
	Horse	1774
	Windsor	
	<i>Caracalla</i>	1792
	Vigna caracalla	
	<i>Garbanzo ("garavance")</i>	1814
	Cicer arietinum	
	<i>Green</i>	1774
	Phaseolus vulgaris	
	"Snaps"	
	"Alexander"	1820
	Arikara ("Ricara")	1807
	"Bess"	1813
	"Blue speckled snap"	1794
	"dwarf"	1809
	"dwarf beans of Holland"	1786
	"forward"	1809
	"golden dwarf"	1794
	"grey snaps"	1809
	"ground snap"	1794
	"Italian"	1820
	"red snaps"	1809



	"Red speckled snap"	1794
	Refugee ("Switzerland gray")	1786
	"Roman"	1820
	"Tuscan"	1820
	"White snap"	1794
	"yellow snaps"	1809
"Haricots"		
	"Alleghany"	1794
	"early Sesbon"	1794
	French Kidney ("French dry haricot")	1814
	Friholio ("the red bean called Friholio")	1813
	"haricots roussatres"	1810
	"hominy"	1812
	"long haricot"	1812
	"Julian"	1786
	"white haricot"	1819
	Wild Goose ("red blossomed kidney bean")	1819
Lima Bean		
	Phaseolus lunatus	1777
	Carolina White	1794
	"large lima"	1815
	Sugar or Bushel	1794
Scarlet Runner ("Arbor")		
	Phaseolus coccineus	1791
Beet		
	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	1774
	"Red"	1774
	"Scarlet"	1809
	"white"	1774
Black Salsify		
	<i>Scorzonera hispanica</i>	1812
Broccoli		
	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	1767

	Black	1824
	Cauliflower, White	1809
	"December"	1824
	"Florence"	1824
	"March"	1824
	"October"	1824
	"Palermo"	1824
	Purple, Early Purple	1809
	Roman (syn/ w/ "Purple"?)	1809
Brussels Sprouts		
	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	1812
Cabbage		
	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	1771
	"Aberdeen"	1812
	Battersea	1816
	"Cattle"	1812
	Dwarf Early	1813
	"early"	1807
	"Giant"	1809
	"Large White"	1824
	"May"	1812
	"Neapolitan"	1777
	"purple cabbage from Rome"	1777
	Red	1774
	Savoy	1811
	"Curled Cabbage of Paisinetta"	1824
	"Curled Savoy"	1811
	"Curled Schiane"	1824
	Green-curled	1814
	"Savoy Green"	1812
	Yellow Savoy	1812
	Scotch	1794
	"Spanish" ("Cavol Capuccio Spagnola di Pisa")	1774
	Sugarloaf	1809
	Turnip	1801

	York, Early York	1809
Carrot		
	<i>Daucus carota</i>	1774
	"early"	1812
	"large"	1812
	"orange"	1809
	"yellow"	1811
Cauliflower		
	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	1767
	Early	1809
Celery		
	<i>Apium graveolens var. dulce</i>	1767
	Red	1809
	Solid	1774
Chives		
	<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i>	1812
Corn Salad		
	<i>Valerianella locusta</i>	1794
Cress		
	<i>Lepidum sativum,</i>	
	<i>Barbarea sp.</i>	1774
	"English"	1794
	"Italian"	1774
	Upland ("mountain") <i>Barbarea verna</i>	1794
Cucumber		
	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	1767
	"early"	1794
	"early green"	1812
	"early white"	1812
	"forward"	1794
	Early Frame ("frame")	1818
	Gherkin <i>Cucumis anguria</i>	1812
	Long Green	1811
	Serpentine ("mammoth") <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i>	1825
Eggplant ("Melonzoni")		

<i>Solanum melongena</i>		1809
	Prickly	1812
	Purple	1812
	White	1812
Endive		
<i>Cichorium Endivia</i>		1777
	Broad-leaved, "broad"	1794
	Green Curled	1809
	"smooth"	1809
	"winter"	1794
French Sorrel		
<i>Rumex acetosa</i>		1774
Garlic		
<i>Allium sativum</i>		1774
Gourd		
<i>Lagenaria sp. ?</i>		1806
Hop		
<i>Humulus lupulus</i>		1794
Horseradish		1794
<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>		
Kale		
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>		1809
	"Buda"	1809
	"Delaware"	1809
	"Malta"	1809
	"Russian"	1812
	"Scotch"	1809
	"sprout"	1812
Leek		
<i>Allium porrum</i>		1794
	"common"	1812
	"flag"	1812
Lettuce		
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>		1767
	Brown Dutch ("Dutch brown")	1809

	"cabbage"	1794
	"Ice"	1809
	"Loaf," "White loaf"	1809
	"long leaved"	1794
	Marseilles	1809
	Roman	1804
	Silesia	1819
	Tennis Ball	1809
	"white"	1812
Melon		
	<i>Cucumis melo</i>	1774
	Cantaloupe	1774
	"Cette"	@1812
	"Egyptian"	@1812
	"Zatte di Massa"	1774
	"Chinese"	1809
	Citron, <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>	1794
	"green"	1794
	"Miami"	1811
	"Pepone Arancini. di Pistoia"	1774
	Persian	1812
	Pineapple	1794
	"Venice"	1794
	"Winter"	1805
Mustard		
	<i>Brassica sp.</i>	1777
	"Durham"	1812
	Red, <i>Brassica nigra</i>	1774
	White, <i>Brassica hirta</i>	1794
Nasturtium		
	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>	1774
Okra		
	<i>Hibiscus esculentus</i>	1809
Onion		
	<i>Allium cepa</i>	1774
	Madeira	1778

	Tree, <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>viviparum</i> ("hanging")	1809
	White Spanish	1774
Orach		
	<i>Atriplex hortensis</i>	1813
Parsley		
	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i>	1774
	Common, plain-leaved	1809
	Curled ("double")	1774
Parsnip		
	<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>	1774
Pea, Garden		
	<i>Pisum sativum</i>	1767
	"cluster or bunch"	1774
	Charlton (Hotspur)	1768
	"dwarf peas of Holland. for frames"	1786
	"earliest of all"	1767
	Early Pearl (Nonesuch)	1778
	"early"	1794
	"early dwarf"	1794
	"forward"	1774
	"forward peas of Marly"	1786
	"forwardest"	1767
	Frame, Early Frame	1809
	Hotspur	1809
	Leadman's Dwarf (Early Dwarf Sugar?)	1809
	"middling"	1767
	"latest of all," "latter," "latest"	1767
	"Leitch's pea"	1820
	"Leitch' s frame"	1820
	"Leitch's latter"	1821
	Marrowfat	1773
	"May"	1820
	Prussian Blue ("blue Prussian")	1809
	Spanish Morotto	1768
Pea, Field ("cow," "Crowder")		

<i>Pisum sativum var. arvense</i>	
"African early"	1809
"Albany"	1808
Black-eye	1774
"early"	1809
"French"	1794
"Black Indian"	1794
Crowder, "gray"	1809
"pearl-eye"	1794
"Ravenscroft"	1807
"Ravensworth"	1808
White-eyed	1794
Peanut ("Peendars")	
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>	1794
Pepper, Bell	
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	1774
Bullnose	1812
"Major"	1812
Pepper, Cayenne	
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	1767
	Texas Bird, <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>glabriusculum</i> ("Capsicum Techas," "minutissimum")
	1814
Pepper Grass	
<i>Lepidum sativum</i>	1774
Pumpkin	
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> var. <i>pepo</i> and <i>C. maxima</i>	1774
"black"	1774
"long pumpkin from Malta"	1809
Potato, <i>C. moschata</i>	1794
"solid pumpkin from S. America"	1809
"white"	1774
Radicchio	
<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	1774
Radish	
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	1809

	"black"	1812
	<i>"leather coal"</i>	1824
	Oil	1809
	<i>"Rose"</i>	1786
	<i>"Salmon"</i>	1774
	<i>Scarlet, Early Scarlet</i>	1809
	<i>"summer"</i>	1809
	"violet N.Y."	1817
	<i>"White radish. round &amp; forward"</i>	1786
Rape		
	<i>Brassica napus</i>	1774
	"green"	1794
Rhubarb ("esculent rhubarb")		
	<i>Rheum rhabarbarum or Rheum sp.</i>	1809
Rutabaga		
	<i>Brassica napus</i>	1795
Salsify		
	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i>	1774
	<i>"Columbian"</i>	1812
	"Missouri"	1807
Sea Kale		
	<i>Crambe maritima</i>	1809
Sesame		
	<i>Sesamum orientale</i>	1808
Shallot		
	<i>Allium cepa</i>	1774
Spinach		
	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	1771
	Prickly-seeded ("winter," "prickly")	1809
	Smooth-seeded, ("Summer," "Round-leaved")	1809
Squash		
	<i>Cucurbita pepo vars. pepo and melopepo</i>	1794
	Cymbuling	1795
	"soft"	1809



	"warted"	1813
	"Cape du Verd"	@1812
	"Cape of Good Hope"	@1812
	"long crooked & warted"	1807
	Summer	@1812
	"Warted"	1809
	"Winter"	1815
	Winter Crooked Neck	@1812
Sweet Potato		
	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i>	1786
Tomato		
	<i>Lycopersicon lycopersicon</i>	1809
	"dwarf"	1817
	"Spanish tomato"	1811
Turnip		
	<i>Brassica rapa</i>	1774
	Early Dutch	1812
	"English"	1794
	"forward" ("Raves hatives")	1786
	"Frazer's new"	1808
	Hanover	1794
	Long French	1809
	"rose" ("Raves conteur de rose")	1786
	"Summer"	1811
Watermelon		
	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i>	1774
	"Cocomere di Pistoia"	1774
	"Cocomere di seme Neapolitane"	1774
	"Mexican"	@1820
	"Roman"	1809
	"Savannah"	@1812

## Fruit Trees planted by St. George Tucker at Matoax, near Petersburg, Virginia, 1784-1792

Based on notations in St. George Tucker Almanacs, 1784-1789, Tucker-Coleman Papers, Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Submitted by Peter Hatch.

Almonds *[Prunus dulcis var. dulcis]*

Apples *[Malus pumila]*

Cheese  
Clarks Pearmains  
Doctor  
Early Bough  
Esopus Spitzeburg  
[?Gilsies]  
Hughes's Crabs  
Large Early  
Longstems  
Newtown Pippin  
Old Town Creek Crab  
Rhode Island Greening  
Royal Wildings  
Westfield Seek-No-Further  
Yellow Bellflower

Apricots *[Prunus armeniaca]*

Brussels  
Early (from Sabine Hall)  
Large Early

Cherries *[Prunus avium and cerasus]*

Black Heart  
Bleeding Heart  
Carnation  
Honey  
Kentish  
May  
May Duke  
Ox Heart  
White Heart

Nectarines *[Prunus persica var. nucipersica]*

Large Green Clingstone  
Red Roman

Peaches *[Prunus persica]*

Canada  
Early White Cling  
Green Catherine

Heath (White Heath)  
Large White Clingstone  
Large Yellow Clingstone  
Newington  
November Soft Peach  
Nutmeg  
Pineapple Clingstone  
Red Clingstone  
Red Pineapple Clingstone  
Small Yellow Soft  
White Clingstone  
White Soft [freestone]

Pear

*[Prunus communis]*

Beurre de Roi  
[Brocaus Bergamot  
Catherine  
[?Cuifse madam]  
Jargonelle  
July  
Large Bell  
Large summer baking  
Large Winter  
Lent St. Germaine  
Summer Bergamot  
Swan's Egg  
Virgouleuse

Plums

*[Prunus domestica, etc.]*

Apricot  
Cherry  
Drop d'Or  
Green Gage  
Jean Hative  
Large blue (clingstone)  
Orleans  
Philan's  
Red Imperial  
Red Magnum Bonum  
Smaller blue (parts from the stone)  
Yellow Egg  
Saponi  
White Magnum Bonum

## Virginia Journal and Alexandria Advertiser Alexandria, April 13, 1786

Peter Crowwells and Co.  
Gardeners and Florists, in Philadelphia

Who in have frequently advertised in the Philadelphia newspapers, acquaint the public, that they have for sale here, and extensive variety of the most rare bulbous flowers, roots and seed, which have ever appeared in the country before.

Hyacinths, 600 sorts	[ <i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cvs.]
Jonquilles, 26 sorts	[ <i>Narcissus</i> cvs.]
double narcissus, 40 sorts	[ <i>Narcissus</i> cvs.]
tulips, 400 sorts	[ <i>Tulipa</i> cvs.]
monthly rose trees of all colors, 30 sorts	[ <i>Rosa</i> sp.]
double jessamines, 12 sorts	[? <i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i> cvs., <i>Jasminum officinale</i> cvs.]
double carnations, 72 sorts	[ <i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> cvs.]
pinks of all sorts	[ <i>Dianthus</i> cvs.]
double ranunculus, 400 sorts	[ <i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> cvs.]
double anemones or wind flowers, 600 sorts	[ <i>Anemone</i> cvs.]
flower seeds, 300 sorts	
colliflowers of different sorts	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ]
lettuce, 17 different sorts	[ <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ].
imperial loaf lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Imperial Loaf']
Roman lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Roman'],
Silesia lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Silesia']
spotted Aleppo	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Spotted Aleppo']
capuchin lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ]
Lombardine loaf lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Lombardine']
white curled endive	[ <i>Cichorium endiva</i> 'White Curled']
green curled endive	[ <i>C. endiva</i> 'Green Curled']
broad leaved endive	[ <i>C. endiva</i> 'Broad-leaved']
loaf spinach	[ <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> ]
large new sort of cabbage spinach	[ <i>S. oleracea</i> ],
double parsley	[ <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> var. <i>crispum</i> ]
Hamburg parsley	[ <i>P. crispum</i> 'Hamburg']
Double pepper grass and cresses	[ <i>Lepidum sativum</i> ]
Chervil	[ <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> ]
Serfeuil	[?]
salsify sorrel	[?]
Best orange carrot	[ <i>Daucus carota</i> ]
Red and yellow beets	[ <i>Beta vulgaris</i> ]
Artichokes	[ <i>Cynara scolymus</i> ]
Melons	[ <i>Cucumis melo</i> ]
Cucumbers	[ <i>Cucumis sativus</i> ]
Asparagus of 4 sorts	[ <i>Asparagus officinale</i> ]

He has also very elegant artificial flowers and feathers of all colours lately imported from France, suitable for the ladies. Those ladies and gentlemen who want to any of the above articles, will please to apply immediately at his lodgings at Mr. JOHN GRETTER's, King-street, as he intends to set off for Baltimore in a few days. He has a catalogue of the names and colours of all his flowers.

Alexandria, April 6, 1786

## William Faris

Plants grown by William Faris in Annapolis in the 1790s. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

### Flowers

Anemone	<i>Anemone coronaria</i>
Asters	<i>(China Asters-Callistephus chinensis)</i>
Balsam Apple	<i>Momordica balsamina</i>
Bleeding Heart	<i>Dicentra eximia</i>
Callamus	<i>Acorus calamus</i>
Carnation	<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i>
Chrysanthemum	<i>Dendranthema indicum</i>
Columbine	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>
Coxcomb	<i>Celosia argentea var. cristata</i>
Crocus	<i>Crocus</i>
Crusula	
Daffodil	<i>Narcissus</i>
Emmy (Emoney)	<i>Anemone coronaria</i>
Flowering Pea	
Fleur-de-Lis	<i>Iris</i>
Geranium	<i>Pelargonium</i>
Globe Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena globosa</i>
Hollyhocks	<i>Alcea rosea</i>
Hyacinth	<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i>
Iceplant	<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i>
Impatiens	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>
India Pink	<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>
Iris	
Jacobson Lily	<i>Sprekelia formosissima (Jacobin Lilley)</i>
Jasmine	
Jerusalem Cherry	<i>Solanum pseudocapsicum</i>
Job's Tears	<i>Croix lacryma-jobi</i>
Jonquil	<i>Narcissus</i>
Lady in Green	
Lily	
Lily of the Valley	
Marigold	
Mignonette	<i>Reseda odorata</i>
Narcissus	
Nasturtium	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>
Parson's Pride	
Passion Flower	
Polyanthus	<i>Primula</i>
Poppies	
Primrose	
Reason	
Rose	
Satin Flower	<i>Lunaria annua</i>
Sensitive Plant	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>
Snapdragon	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>
Commandments	
Tube Rose	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>
Tulips	<i>Tulipa gesneriana</i>

Wallflower	<i>Erysimum cheiri</i>
Crown Imperial	<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>
Tree (persian) tobacco	<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> ?
Indian nutmeg	<i>Nigella saliva</i> ?
Amaranthus tricolor	<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i>
Lyly of St. Jaego	
Sweet Scented Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>

### Shrubs, trees, vines, grasses

Althea	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>
Boxwood	<i>Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'</i>
Holly Tree	<i>Ilex opaca</i>
Horse Chestnut	<i>Aesculus</i>
Ivy	<i>Hedera helix</i>
Pride of China Tree	<i>Melia azederach</i>
Ribbon Grass	<i>Phalaris arundinacea 'Picta'</i>
Snowball	<i>Viburnum opulus 'Flore Pleno'</i>
Strawberry Tree	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>
Sweet Scented Shrub	<i>Calycanthus</i>
Tallow Tree	<i>Sapium sebiferum</i>
Willow Tree (Golding)	<i>Salix alba var. Vitellina</i>
Wallnutt Tree	<i>Juglans (regia)</i>
Willow Tree	<i>Salix (babylonica)</i>
Laylack bushes	<i>Syringa</i>

Unknown:  
Formoso

### Vegetables

Roshembola onions (onions of Eagept)	<i>Allium scorodoprasum</i>
Ocoro	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>
Shallots	<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>
Onions	<i>Allium cepa</i>
Savory	<i>Allium cepa</i>
Leeks	<i>Allium porrum</i>
Garlic	<i>Allium sativum</i>
Horsradish	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>
Asparagus	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>
English Lambs Quarter (Orach)	<i>Atriplex hortensis</i>
Beets	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>
Broccoli	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>
Brussel Sprout	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>
Cabbage	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>
Cauliflower	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>
Colewart or Kale	<i>Brassica rapa</i>
Turnip	<i>Brassica rapa</i>
Pepper	<i>Capsicum annuum</i>
Watermelon	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i>
Cantaloupe	<i>Cucumis melo ssp. melo</i>
Mush Mellons	<i>Cucumis melo ssp. melo</i>
Cucumbers	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Pumpkin	<i>Curcubita pepo</i>

Squash (Simlings)	<i>Curcubita pepo Simlins</i>
Carrots	<i>Daucus carota ssp. sativus</i>
Leetuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Parsnip	<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>
Beans	<i>Phaseolus</i>
Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Egg Plant	<i>Solanum melongena</i>
Spinach	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>
Nasturtium	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>
Orris or French spinge or orris lettuce	<i>Valerianella locusta</i>
Bunch beans	<i>Vicia faba</i>
Corn	<i>Zea mays</i>

Unknowns:

- Rocambole
- Algerian peas ?
- Fossmiano corn
- Greens

## Herbs

Bergamot Balm	<i>Monarda didyma or Monarda fistulosa</i>
Catnip	<i>Nepeta cataria</i>
Ginger	
Horseradish	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>
Mint	<i>Mentha</i>
Nutmeg (Indian)	<i>Nigella sativa</i>
Parsley	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i>
Pickling Lime	
Cherry Pepper	
Poppy	<i>Papaver</i>
Rosemary	<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>
Saffron	<i>Crocus sativus</i>
Sage	<i>Salvia officinalis</i>
Thyme	<i>Thymus</i>
Horseradish	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>
Common Balm	<i>Melissa officinalis</i>

## Fruits and nuts

Apple	<i>Malus sylvestris var. domestica</i>
Cherry	<i>Prunus cerasus var. austere</i>
Gooseberry	<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i>
Mulberry	<i>Morus alba</i>
Pear	<i>Prunus communis var. sativa</i>
Walnut	<i>Juglans regia</i>
Almond	<i>Prunus</i>
Currant	<i>Ribes silvestre 'Macrocarpum'</i>
Grapevines	<i>Vitis</i>
Peach	<i>Prunus persica</i>
Plum Walnut	
Egg plum or magnum bonum plum	<i>Prunus x domestica</i>
black currant	<i>Ribes nigrum</i>



## *Virginia Gazette and Richmond Daily Advertiser*

November 5, 1792

### Minton Collins

Richmond, October 15, 1792

#### JUST IMPORTED, Garden & Grass Seeds, &c.

MINTON COLLINS, respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Richmond and its vicinity, that he has just received from London, in the ship Bowman, an assortment of the following SEEDS, and an choice collections of FLOWER ROOTS, which are warranted to be of the last summer's growth, and may be had by applying to him at Mr. Richard Denny's store (only) at the west end of the bridge.

Red [clover]	<i>[Trifolium pratense]</i>
white clover	<i>[Trifolium repens] seed</i>
Lucern	<i>[Lucerne, Medicago sativa]</i>
burnet	<i>[Sanguisorba officinalis]</i>
rye grass	<i>[Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne]</i>
Rape	<i>[Brassica napus]</i>
Canary	<i>[Phalaris canariensis] seed</i>
Early York [cabbage]	<i>[Brassica oleracea 'Early York']</i>
sugar loaf [cabbage]	<i>[B. oleracea 'Sugar Loaf']</i>
Battersea [cabbage]	<i>[B. oleracea 'Battersea']</i>
Scotch [cabbage]	<i>[B. oleracea 'Scotch']</i>
Alnwick [cabbage]	<i>[B. oleracea 'Alnwick']</i>
Madeira [cabbage]	<i>[B. oleracea 'Madeira'] cabbage seed</i>
Broccoli	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
Cauliflower	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
Green [lettuce]	<i>[Lactuca sativa 'Green']</i>
white cross [lettuce]	<i>[L. sativa 'White Cross'] lettuce</i>
Large Roman [lettuce]	<i>[L. sativa 'Large Roman']</i>
Mixed [lettuce]	<i>[L. sativa] lettuce</i>
Spanish [onion]	<i>[Allium cepa 'Spanish']</i>
White silver skin'd [onion]	<i>[A. cepa 'Silver-skinned] onion]</i>
Salmon [radish]	<i>[Raphanus sativus 'Salmon']</i>
short top [radish]	<i>[R. sativus 'Short-top']</i>
Turnip [radish]	<i>[R. sativus 'Turnip-rooted'] raddish [radish]</i>
Round [spinach]	<i>[Spinacia oleracea var. inermis]</i>
Prickly [spinach]]	<i>[S. oleracea var. oleracea] spinnage [spinach]</i>

#### FLOWERS, ROOTS, ETC.

Animonies	<i>[Anemone, Anemone coronaria],</i>
Persian Iris	<i>[Iris persica],</i>
Mixed tulips	<i>[Tulipa cvs.],</i>

Fine large hyacinths	[ <i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cvs.],
Do. Polianthus narcissus	[ <i>Polyanthus Narcissus</i> , <i>Narcissus tazetta</i> ],
Do. Double white narcissus	[ <i>Narcissus</i> sp.],
Do. mixed ranunculus	[ <i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> cvs.],
Do. Tube roses	[ <i>Tuberose</i> , <i>Polianthes tuberosa</i> ],
Mixed blue and yellow crocus	[ <i>Crocus</i> sp.],
Lillies of the valley	[ <i>Convallaria majalis</i> ],
Bella-donna lilies	[ <i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> ],
Widow wall flower	[ <i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i> ],

## *Virginia Gazette and Richmond Daily Advertiser*

Richmond, January 24, 1793

Garden and Grass Seeds  
With a choice collection of Flower Roots, & Seeds,  
Just Imported.

**MINTON COLLINS**, most respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Virginia, that he has just received by the Ships Grand Duke, and Birmingham, from London, a fresh assortment of the following SEED AND FLOWER ROOTS, which he is now selling for real money, at his Seed and Flower store (ONLY) north side of the Main Street, between the post-office, and the bridge; where Country storekeepers may be supplied with an assortment, upon moderate terms.

### **GRASS SEEDS ETC.**

Red Clover,	<i>[Trifolium pratense]</i>
white clover	<i>[Trifolium repens]</i>
Lucerne, do.	<i>[Lucerne, Medicago sativa]</i>
Rye-grass, do.	<i>[Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne]</i>
Burnet, do	<i>[Sanguisorba officinalis]</i>
Rape	<i>[Brassica napus] and</i>
Canary	<i>[Phalaris canariensis]</i>

### **PEAS & BEANS,**

Early Frame pease,	<i>[Pisum sativum 'Early Frame']</i>
do. Golden hotspur	<i>[P. sativum 'Golden Hotspur']</i>
do. Charlton	<i>[P. sativum 'Charlton']</i>
Dwarf Marrofat	<i>[P. sativum 'Dwarf Marrofat']</i>
Spanish Moratto	<i>[P. sativum 'Spanish Morotto']</i>
Large Windsor beans	<i>[Fava Bean, Vicia faba 'Large Windsor']</i>
Mazagan, do.	<i>[V. faba 'Mazagan']</i>
Long podded, do.	<i>[V. faba 'Long-podded']</i>
Canterbury Dwarf	<i>[Kidney Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris 'Canterbury Dwarf']</i>
Snap, do.	<i>[P. vulgaris]</i>
Speckled French	<i>[P. vulgaris 'Speckled French']</i>

### **CABBAGE SEEDS**

Early Cabbage	<i>[Brassica oleracea 'Early York']</i>
late York Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Late York']</i>
Early Sugar loaf do.	<i>[B. oleracea 'Early Sugar Loaf']</i>
Late do do.	<i>[B. oleracea 'Late Sugar Loaf']</i>
Early Battersea, do.	<i>[B. oleracea 'Early Battersea']</i>
Late, do	<i>[B. oleracea 'Late Battersea']</i>
Large Madeira, do.	<i>[B. oleracea 'Large Madeira']</i>
Green curled Savoy	<i>[B. oleracea 'Green Curled Savoy']</i>
Yellow curled do.	<i>[B. oleracea 'Yellow Curled Savoy']</i>

Large Scotch Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Scotch']
do. Winter do.	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Winter']
do. Alnwick, do.	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Alnwick']
Brown cole, do	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Turnip rooted, do.	[ <i>Rutabaga, Brassica napus</i> ]
Red Cab. to pickle	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ]
Early purple broccoli	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Purple']
Do. Green, do.	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
White Cauliflower do.	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Early Cauliflower	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early']
Late Cauliflower	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Late']
White coss Lettuce	[ <i>Lactuca sativa</i> 'White Cos']
Green Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Green Cos']
Large roman Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Large Roman']
Large Roman Cabbage	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Large Cabbage']
Brown Dutch Cabbage	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Brown Dutch']
White curled Indive	[ <i>Endive, Cichorium endivia</i> 'White Curled']
Cardoon	[ <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> ]
Long prickly Cucumber	[ <i>Cucumis sativus</i> 'Long Prickly']
Short prickly Cucumber	[ <i>C. sativus</i> 'Short Prickly']
Gerkin pickle	[ <i>Gherkin, C. sativus</i> or <i>C. anguria</i> ]
Portugal Onion	[ <i>Allium cepa</i> 'Portugal']
White silver Onion	[ <i>A. cepa</i> 'Silver-skinned']
Deptford Onion	[ <i>A. cepa</i> 'Deptford']
Solid Celery	[ <i>Apium graveolens</i> 'Solid']
Early summer Turnip	[ <i>Brassica rapa</i> 'Early summer']
Early Dutch Turnip	[ <i>B. rapa</i> 'Early Dutch']
Early Hanover Turnip	[ <i>B. rapa</i> 'Early Hanover']
Large (fall) Norfolk Turnip	[ <i>B. rapa</i> 'Large Norfolk']
Early salmon Radish	[ <i>Raphanus sativus</i> 'Early Salmon']
Short top radish	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'Short-top']
White Turnip radish	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'White Turnip']
Large orange Carrot	[ <i>Daucus carota</i> 'Large Orange']
Large Red Carrot	[ <i>D. carota</i> 'Large Red']
Large Parsnip	[ <i>Pastinaca sativa</i> ]
Mangle Wurzel, or root of Scarcity	[ <i>Beta vulgaris</i> ]
Red Beet	[ <i>B. vulgaris</i> ]
White beet	[ <i>B. vulgaris</i> 'White']
Large Nerstertion	[ <i>Nasturtium, Tropaeolum majus</i> ]
Salsafie	[ <i>Salsify, Tragopogon porrifolius</i> ]
Asparagus	[ <i>Asparagus officinale</i> ]
Globe Artichoke	[ <i>Cynara scolymus</i> ]
Fine canteloup Melon	[ <i>Cucumis melo</i> ]
Fine Italian Melon	[ <i>C. melo</i> 'Italian']
Burssells sprouts	[ <i>Brussels Sprouts, Brassica oleracea</i> ]
Curled Parsley	[ <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> var. <i>crispum</i> ]
Garden Cress	[ <i>Lepidum sativum</i> ]
Double pepper Grass	[ <i>Lepidum sativum</i> ]
White Mustard	[ <i>Brassica hirta</i> ]
Round Spinage, etc.	[ <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> var. <i>inermis</i> ]

## FLOWERS ROOTS

Red, White, & Blue Hyacinths	[ <i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cvs.]
Polianthus narcissus	[ <i>Narcissus tazetta</i> ]
Double white, do.	[ <i>Narcissus</i> sp.]
Persian Iris	[ <i>Iris persica</i> ]
Ranunculus	[ <i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> ]
Mixed tulips	[ <i>Tulipa</i> sp.]
Tube Roses	[ <i>Tuberose, Polianthes tuberosa</i> ]
Mixed blue and yellow crocus	[ <i>Crocus</i> sp.]

## FLOWER SEEDS

Widow wall flower	[ <i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i> ]
Auricula	[ <i>Primula auricula</i> ]
Double Balsam	[ <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> ]
Geranium	[? <i>Pelargonium</i> sp. or <i>Geranium pratense</i> ]
Turkey Violet	[ <i>Bird's Foot Violet, Viola pedata</i> ]
Charlotte Pink	[? <i>Dianthus</i> sp.]
Stock July flower	[ <i>Stock, Matthiola incana</i> ]
Moss, Roses,	[ <i>Rosa gallica muscosa</i> ]
Rock Rose	?
Cinamon Rose	[ <i>Rosa cinnamomea</i> ]
Maidens blush	[ <i>Rosa alba</i> var. <i>Maxima</i> ]

## Lists of Plants Grown by Lady Jean Skipwith

Lady Jean Skipwith (? – 1826), wife of Sir Peyton Skipwith, lived on the Dan River, Virginia, at their family home, Prestwoud. Her *Garden Notes of 1793* (published by the Garden Club of Virginia in *Garden Gossip*, X, 1935, Nos. 2, 4, and 6) revealed many of the plants grown in her garden.

Peggy Cornett of Monticello submitted this annotated list.

Latin Name	Modern Names or Notes	Skipwith's Common Names or Notes
<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> or <i>Abelmoschus manihot?</i>	Okra, Gumbo, Palmate leaved Hibiscus, Sunset Hibiscus (see also Hibiscus cannabinus)	The 6th sort Indian Ketmia I expect is the fl. Helen found at the spring. In the Encyclopaedia tis the 7th sort which is there called Esculent Syrian Mallow
<i>Aconitum uncinatum</i>	Monkshood, Wolfsbane	
<i>Adlumia fungosa?</i>	Tuberous insipid Fumatory (Fumaria)	Climbing Fumatory (see also Corydalis)
<i>Alcea rosea varieties</i>		Variety of Hollyhocks
<i>Alstroemeria</i>		Spotted and striped flwr'd Alstroemeria - Native of Peru - the latter v. sweet-scented – here they would be house plants.
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>		Blue Star flower - not described by Miller
<i>Anemone sp.</i>		
<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium?</i>	see <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Aposynum
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Native Columbine, American Columbine	Canada columbine
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris cv.</i>	European Columbine	Columbines
<i>Asclepias tuberosa?</i>	Aposynum	AL: likely to be <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> L. Butterfly Weed. Pleurisy Root.... Also what Collinson req. in 1734 of Bartram: "Root of the Swallow- wort or Apocinon w/ narrow lvs. and orange-coloured fls.
<i>Aster sp.</i>		Asters of various kinds
<i>Belamcanda chinensis</i>	Grass Pink; Bog Orchid Blackberry Lily	1. Bermudian Ixia 2. Blackberry Lily 3. Ixia Bermudiana, perhaps the

		blackberry lily in the garden
<i>Calopogon sp.</i>		1. Limodorum Tuberosum- South Carolina--by Jim 2. Tuberos-rooted Limodorum
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub	Calicanthus and Mountain Pea tree
<i>Campanula pyramidalis?</i>		Campanula pyramidalis. What we here call Bear Grass. Interp.)
<i>Capparis spinosa</i>	tender (annual or greenhouse Perennial)	Caper Bush
<i>Cassia fasciculata</i>	Partridge Pea	Dwarf Cassia. An Annual. Seed from the Forest or Cool Spring.
<i>Cassia marilandica?</i>	Wild Senna	Georgia cluster pea
<i>Cassia sp.</i>		Cassia or Wild Senna(see Cassia 6th sort)
<i>Centaurea moschata</i>		Sweet Sultan
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>		Wallflower
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri cv.</i>		Widow Wall Flower
<i>C. cheiri 'Bloody Warrior'</i>	Bloody Warrior Wallflower	Bloody wall flower
<i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i>		Chrysanthemum Indicum (the latter hardy enough to live in the garden through the winter though the first frost destroy the flower).
<i>Cistus ladanifer</i>	Laudanum	Spotted Cistus (see Cistus) Hardy, can be raised fr. seeds or cuttings but best fr. seeds, sown in the spring which will come up in five or six weeks. It exudes a balsamic gum or species of opium and is a most desirable shrub continuing two or three mos. in fl.
<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>		Limes
<i>Citrus limon</i>		Lemons
<i>Citrus sinensis</i>		Oranges
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty	Claytonia. little narrow-lved black-rooted flower from the foot of the garden
<i>Cneorum triococcum</i>	Widow's-wail, Spurge Olive	Widowed Wall Flower
<i>Cneorum triococcum</i>		Widow wail (see Cneorum) a low evergreen shrub with a small yellow

		flower, easily raised fr. seed sown in the fall
<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	Autumn Crocus	Meadow Saffron, bulbous root a bt size of tulip, flowers in autumn and the Ivs green all winter. Called by common people Naked Ladies, great var. obtained fr. Seed
<i>Colutea arborescens</i>		Bladder Senna
<i>Commelina virginica</i>	Day Flower	Commelina (see Miller) 1 sort. "Annual trailing Commelina with a sopewort leaf."
<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	Lily-of-the-Valley	Convallaria
<i>Convolvulus sp. (arvensis?)</i>	Morning Glory	Convolvulus(of different colours)
<i>Coronilla emeris</i>	Crown Vetch	Scorpion Senna
<i>Cortusa matthioli</i>		Cortusa-or Bear's Ear Sanicle— can be raised fr. seed or roots- the purple is the finest
<i>Corydalis bulbosa?</i>	Fumewort (see also Adlumia)	Tuberous insipid Fumatory
<i>Crocus vernus cv.</i>		2 doz. yellow and blue crocus
<i>Cyclamen hederifolia or C. coum</i>		1. Raised from seed. 4 years to flower. Blooms Dec. to late spring 2. raised fr. seed fr. which a great var. may be obtained- - is four yrs from seed before they fl. which is in Dec. and will cont. in beauty until late in the Spring (write to Mrs. S. for seeds)
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>		Hounds Tongue(see Cynoglossum 4 sort)
<i>Cypripedium acaule</i>	Pink Moccasin Flower	Moccasin flower
<i>Cypripedium pubescens?</i>	Yellow Ladies Slipper	Ladies Slipper
<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>		Sweet William
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	China Pinks	1. Chinese Pink, double and single. 2. Indian Pink 3.
<i>Dianthus cvs.</i>		Pinks of various kinds, very fine
<i>Dianthus cvs.</i>	Picottee Pink or Carnation	Prince Picoti or July flower
<i>Dianthus cvs.</i>		Double Charlotte Pink
<i>Dictamnus albus</i>	Gas Plant	White Dittany (see Dictamnus) Easily



		raised fr. seed sown in fall- very ornamental with little trouble Fraxinella (see Dictamnus M.) ... Valuable
<i>Dodecatheon meadia</i>	Shooting Star(found by Bartram on banks of the Shenandoah, sent to Collinson	1. American cowslip(see Meadia) Dodecatheon Bears Ear of Virginia 2. American cowslip(see Miller) 3.
<i>Erythrina sp.</i>	Coral Tree [AL thinks is E. coraliodendron: P. Miller's first sort "grows naturally in SC from whence Mr. Catesby sent the seeds in... 1724"]	1. Carolina Coral-tree(see Erythrina) 1 st sort - got the seed from Mrs. Miller 2. Coral-tree (see Erythrina) Mrs. Miller's Scarlet Bean very handsome. 3. Coral tree Mrs. Miller's scarlet bean, very handsome.
<i>Erythronium americanum</i>		1. Dog's Tooth Violet 2. 2. Erythronium, Dog's Tooth Violet - What we call Island Martagon
<i>Fumaria officinalis ?</i>	See Adlumia, Corydalis	
<i>Galanthus nivalis ?</i>	Large Snow Drop (see also Leucojum vernalis)	Fumaria – Insipid Fumatory etc.
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Carolina Jasmine	Yellow Jasmine
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>		Corn Flag
<i>Gnaphalium sylvestris?</i>	See Artemisia	
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>		French honeysuckle
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>		Sun Flower
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	Stinking Hellebore	Stinking Black Hellebore – Bear-foot or Setterwort
<i>Helichrysum orientale?</i>	See also Gnaphalium. AL. Has G. sylvaticum	Cudweed Goldilocks, or Eternal flower--raised fr. seeds sown in Apr. It doesn't bear removing & fls. best the first and second year
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>		Common Yellow Daylily
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i>		Common Tawny Daylily
<i>Hepatica sp.,</i>	H. acutiloba or H. americana	Liverwort (see Hepatica) single blue. By sowing seeds some varieties may be obtained. To be sown in August soon after they are ripe
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	Dames Rocket, Sweet Rocket	Double Rocket
<i>Hibiscus Coccineus, H. militaris or H. moscheutos,</i>		American Ketmia, what was sent me by the name of Holy Oak, 4th sort. American Ketmia with a Papaw leaf

and a large yellow flower having a purple bottom, a pyramidal six-cornered fruit and round seeds of a flat taste

*Hibiscus ?*

*Hibiscus coccineus?*

Great Red Hibiscus

Crimson Mallow

*Hibiscus cannabinus?*

Indian Hemp (see also *Abelmoschus* sp.)

The 6th sort Indian Ketmia I expect is the fl. Helen found at the spring. In the Encyclopaedia tis the 7<sup>th</sup> sort which is there called Esculent Syrian Mallow

*Hibiscus syriacus*

Rose-of-Sharon

Double white and common Althea

*Hyacinthus orientalis*

Double blue and blush coloured

*Hyacinthus?*

3 double variegated fall Hyacinths ordered from Richmond

*Iberis saxatile* or *I. semperflorens*

Perennial Candytuft

Candytuft

*Impatiens balsamina*

Double Balsam

AL notes in Appendix: Sir Peyton ordered

*Iris germanica* or *I. pallida?*

Sweet Iris

Common Blue

*Iris x germanica Florentina*

Florentine White Iris

Orris Root

*Iris persica*

Persian Iris

3 Persian Iris

*Jasminum officinale*

White Jasmine

*Lantana camara*

Prickly Lantana (house plant) very brilliant, seldom without flowers.

*Lathyrus latifolius*

Everlasting Pea

Perennial Pea

*Lathyrus odoratus varieties?*

Sweet Peas 2 sorts

*Lilium candidum*

Madonna Lily

Large White Lily

*Lilium superbum* or *L. candense*

Spotted Canada Martagon Lily...much admired

Turk's Cap Lily

*Limonium vulgare*

Statice.  
AL: Lady Skipwith wished-for plant from Curtis' Botanical Magazine.

Purple cupped statice or thrift, dried - it retains its colour which renders it ornamental for a Mantel-piece in Winter-a biennial yet often increased by parting its roots, but more advantageously from seeds

<i>Listera smallii; L. cordata</i>	Appalachian Twayblade. Heart leaved T.	Tway blade (see Ophrys) I have I suppose 2 sorts
<i>Lonicera perichlymenum</i>	Woodbine	English Honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>		Red-trumpet Honeysuckle
<i>Lupinus luteus</i>		Yellow lupins
<i>Matthiola incana</i>	Stock	Queens Stock
<i>Matthiola incana 'Annu'</i>		Red 10 week stock
<i>Mertensia virginica?</i>	Virginia Bluebell	Pulmonaria virginica. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i>		Ice Plant(see Mesembryanthemum) should be raised in pots – I must get some seed if I can
<i>Momordica balsamina</i>		Balsam Apple (see Momordica)
<i>Muscari armeniacum</i>		Grape Hyacinths
<i>Muscari comosum plumosum</i>		Feathered Hyacinths
<i>Myrtis communis</i>		Dwarf Myrtle
<i>Narcissus</i>		Double, Single, and polyanthus Daffodil
<i>Narcissus 'Butter &amp; Eggs'?</i>		3 double variegated narcissus
<i>Narcissus jonquilla flora plena</i>		Double Jonquil
<i>Narcissus tazetta cv.</i>	Paperwhite Narcissus	3 Polianthus narcissus
<i>Nerium oleander</i>		Oleander
<i>Ononis sp.</i>	Rest-Harrow	1. Early shrub Anonis. Raised fr. seed in open Ground. v. beautiful and when once established gives no trouble. The seeds should be sown in Sept. (see Ononis Miller) 5th sort. Purple shrubby Rest Harrow grows naturally 2. commonly called Rest Harrow Starflower (see Ornithogalum) 7th sort
<i>Ornithogalum</i>	Star of Bethlehem	
<i>Pelargonium sp. (P. capitatum?)</i>	Rose-scented Geranium	Rose Geranium
<i>Philadelphus coronarius</i>		Mock orange

*Phlox divaricata* or *P. paniculata*

1. Lychnis (see Phlox) six sorts all Handsome.
2. Wild Sweet William, early-flowering Lychnidea. See Phlox ...what we call woods pink, trestle flower, small blue flower in April. (see Miller)
3. Lychnidea, or Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we call Woods Pink,
4. Trestle Flower
5. Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we here call Woods Pink
6. Trestle flower, small blue flower in April.

*Polygonatum tuberosa*

3 tuberosa

*Polygonatum biflorum* or *P. pubescens*

1. Solomon's Seal[ (see Polygonatum 1,3,5,8th sorts)
2. Polygonatum. Solomon's Seal(our Jacobs Ladder).

Two sorts, with the red, the other purple berries and I believe a third sort in the point of the island

*Primula veris*

English cowslip

*Primula sp.*

Cowslip

*Pulmonaria officinalis?*

Lungwort (see also Mertensia

*Pulmonaria virginica*. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower

*Ranunculus asiaticus*

12 ranunculus

*Reseda odorata*

Mignonette

*Rosa cvs.*

A tolerable collection of Roses

*Rosa centifolia cv.*

Cabbage Rose

*Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'?*

Rosa Mundi

Marble Rose

*Rosa foetida persiana* or *Rosa spinosissima*

Persian Yellow Rose  
Single and Double Scotch Rose

double and single Yellow Rose

*Sanguinaria canadensis*

Puccoon, or Bloodroot

*Scabiosa atropurpurea?*

Pincushion Flower(see *Centaurea moscha*.)

Sweet Scabios

*Silene virginica* or *caroliniana?*

Fire Pink, Wild Pink(see *Phlox divaricata*)

Woods Pink

*Sisyrinchium angustifolium*

Blue-eyed Grass

Bermudiana (see *Sizyranchium*)  
the blue flower with grasslooking stalks

		and leaves, plenty in the orchard
<i>Smilacena stellata</i> (?)		Common Starflower
<i>Sternbergia lutea</i>		Yellow Autumnal Amaryllis
<i>Syringa persica</i>		Persian Lilac
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> cv.		Purple, White Lilac
<i>Tagetes patula</i> cv.		Striped French Marigold
<i>Tradescantia</i> sp.		Spiderwort
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>		Virginia Spiderwort (see Tradescantia)
<i>Trillium sessile</i>		Sessile Trillium
<i>Tulipa</i> cv.		6 tulips
<i>Viola odorata</i>		Blue and white sweet violets
<i>Viola</i> sp. & cv.		Cultivated Violets (see Viola) some with a pansy flower
<i>Viola palmata</i> or <i>V. pedata</i>	Wood Violet; Bird's Foot Violet	Cut-leaved violet
<i>Watsonia mariana</i>		Mariana. Bulbous, kidney-shaped root, red flower. Well fr. Seed
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	Native Wisteria	Carolina Kidney-bean (see Glycine) Winged leaves & blue flowers growing in whorls-2nd sort. Got the seed from G. Skipwith
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i> ?	Bear Grass, Silk Grass(see also Campanula pyramidalis)	Campanula pyramidalis. What we here call Bear Grass.
<i>Zephyranthes atamasco</i>		Atamasco Lily(see Amaryllis 2nd sort)

**Uncertains:**

**Skipwith's notes or Possibilities**

Common Starflower	Smilacena stellata,
Common Blue	(may be in reference to preceding I. germanica Florentina)
Egg Plant (Brown Jolly)	JS notes: see Melangena
Loranthus	(perhaps the seed I got from Mrs. S.) like dried cherry has a bright scarlet flower
Mountain Pea tree	Staphylea?

## *Virginia Gazette and Petersburg Intelligencer*

Petersburg, Virginia, February 24, 1797

Submitted by Peter Hatch.

### **For Sale by A. Adams**

Early Golden Hotspur peas	<i>[Pisum sativum 'Early Golden Hotspur']</i>
Large Marrowfat peas	<i>[P. sativum 'Large Marrowfat']</i>
Early Six Weeks peas	<i>[P. sativum 'Early Six Weeks']</i>
Early York Cabbage	<i>[Brassica oleracea 'Early York']</i>
Early Sugarloaf Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Early Sugarloaf']</i>
Early Battersea Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Early Battersea']</i>
Large Drumhead Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Large Drumhead']</i>
Large Winter Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Large Winter']</i>
Winter Kail	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
Salmon radish	<i>[Raphanus sativus 'Salmon']</i>
Turnip radish	<i>[R. sativus 'Turnip-rooted']</i>
Cabbage lettuce	<i>[Lactuca sativa]</i>
Spinage	<i>[Spinacia oleracea]</i>
Orange Carrot	<i>[Daucus carota]</i>
Curled Parsley	<i>[Petroselinum crispum]</i>
Solid Celery	<i>[Apium graveolens var. dulce]</i>
Red Beet	<i>[Beta vulgaris]</i>
Asparagus	<i>[Asparagus officinale]</i>
Early Cauliflower	<i>[Brassica oleracea]</i>
Red Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
Green Savoy Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Green Savoy']</i>
Yellow Savoy Cabbage	<i>[B. oleracea 'Yellow Savoy']</i>
Purple Broccoli	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
Green Broccoli	<i>[B. oleracea]</i>
White Spanish Onion	<i>[Allium cepa 'White Spanish']</i>

***Virginia Gazette and General Advertiser***  
Richmond, October 9, 1798

**STRATCHAN and MAURY  
OF SPOTSYVANIA COUNTY  
GRAFTED APPLE-TREES  
FOR SALE**

Newtown Pippin  
Rholi's Janetts [Ralls Genet]  
Limbertwigs  
Pryor's Reds  
Gloucester White Apple  
Robinson White Apple  
Smoothskin Leathercoat  
Mylum's Pearmain  
Greenings  
Hughes's Crab  
Lewis's Crab  
Hereford Red Streak  
Ellis' Red Streak  
Warlock's Cheese Apple  
Lewis's Cheese Apple  
Herndon's Cheese Apple  
Bell [?] Apple  
Vandevere  
Queen Apple  
May Apple  
June Apple  
Spice Apple

## *The Virginia Herald*

Fredericksburg, January 15, 1799

Submitted by Peter Hatch.

Seeds sold by George French

Red Brompton Stock	[ <i>Matthiola incana</i> 'Red Brompton']
Yellow wallflower	[ <i>C. cheiri</i> ]
Bloody wallflower	[ <i>C. cheiri</i> 'Bloody Warrior'(?)]
Auricula	[ <i>Primula auricula</i> ]
Polyanthus	[ <i>Polyanthus Primrose</i> , <i>Primula</i> × <i>polyantha</i> ]
Sweet William	[ <i>Dianthus barbatus</i> ]
Golden Rod	[ <i>Solidago</i> sp.]
Carnation Poppies	[ <i>Papaver somniferum</i> ]
Catchfly	[? <i>Silene</i> sp.]
French Marigold	[ <i>Tagetes patula</i> ]
African Marigold	[ <i>T. erecta</i> ]
Candytuft	[ <i>Iberis amara</i> or <i>umbellata</i> ]
Balsam	[ <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> ]
Amaranthus	[ <i>Amaranthus</i> sp.]
Lupus Larkspur	[? <i>Consolida orientalis</i> ]
Golden thistle	[? <i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> ]
Sensitive Plant	[ <i>Mimosa pudica</i> ]
China Asters	[ <i>Callistephus chinensis</i> ]
Sweet Sultan	[ <i>Centaurea moschata</i> ]
Belviders	[ <i>Summer Cypress</i> , <i>Kochia scoparia</i> ]
Flos Adonis	[ <i>Adonis aestivalis</i> ]
Caterpillars	[ <i>Scorpiurus vermiculatus</i> ]
Mignonette	[ <i>Reseda odorata</i> ]
Hearts Ease	[ <i>Johnny-jump-up</i> , <i>Viola tricolor</i> ]
Canterbury Bells	[ <i>Campanula medium</i> ]
Ranunculus	[ <i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> ]
Animones	[ <i>Anemone</i> sp.]
Tuberose	[ <i>Polianthes tuberosa</i> ]
Hyacinths	[ <i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> ]
Polyanthus Narcissus	[ <i>Narcissus tazetta</i> ]



## *The Virginia Herald*

Fredericksburg, Va., January 21, 1800

Submitted by Peter Hatch

### George French

HAS IMPORTED FROM LONDON

A Large and General Assortment of  
Garden and other Seeds,  
of the Growth of 1799, which will be sold  
for cash only.

#### CABBAGE

Early Imperial	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> 'Early Imperial']
Early Yorkshire	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Yorkshire']
Early Sugar Loaf	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Sugar Loaf']
Early Dwarf	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Dwarf']
Early Dutch	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Dutch']
Long Scotch	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Long Scotch']
Large Hollow	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Hollow']
Large Scotch	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Scotch']
Large Winter	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Winter']
Large Transylvania	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Transylvania']
Long sided	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Long-sided']
Large long sided	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Large Long-sided']
Flat Top	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Flat Top']
Red Dutch	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Red Dutch']
Green curled Savoy	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Green-curved Savoy']
Yellow curled Savoy	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Yellow-curved Savoy']
Turnip headed	[? <i>Kohlrabi</i> , <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Turnip rooted	[ <i>Rutabaga</i> , <i>B. napus</i> ]
Scotch cail	[ <i>Kale</i> , <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Scotch']
Green curled cail	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Green-curved']
Scotch collards	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Early Cauliflower	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Late Cauliflower	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Green Endive	[ <i>Cichorium endiva</i> 'Green-curved']
Batavia Endive	[ <i>C. endiva</i> 'Batavia']
Best Asparagus	[ <i>Asparagus officinale</i> ]
Red Beet	[ <i>Beta vulgaris</i> ]
White Beet	[ <i>B. vulgaris</i> ]
London Leek	[ <i>Allium porrifolius</i> 'London Flag']
Rape	[ <i>Brassica napus</i> ]

## ONIONS

Deptford	[ <i>Allium cepa</i> 'Deptford']
[?] long keeping	[ <i>A. cepa</i> ]
White Spanish	[ <i>A. cepa</i> 'White Spanish']

## TURNIPS

Hanover	[ <i>Brassica rapa</i> 'Hanover']
White Mustard	[ <i>Brassica hirta</i> ]

## CELLERY

Large upright	[ <i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> ]
Large solid	[ <i>A. graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> ]

## CRASSES

Broad leaf	[ <i>Lepidum sativum</i> ]
------------	----------------------------

## LETTUCE

White Cos	[ <i>Lactuca sativa</i> 'White Cos']
White Dutch Cos	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'White Dutch Cos']
Green Cabbage	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Green Cabbage']
Royal Cabbage	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Royal Cabbage']
Large Cabbage	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Large Cabbage']
Royal Kent	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Royal Kent']
Dutch Cos	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Dutch Cos']
Grand Admiral	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Grand Admiral']
Silesia	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Silesia']
Imperial	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Imperial']
Hardy Green	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Hardy Green']
Love apple	[ <i>Tomato, Lycopersicon lycopersicon</i> ]

## RADISHES

Early Purple Frame	[ <i>Raphanus sativus</i> 'Early Purple Frame']
Early Salmon	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'Early Salmon']
Early Short top	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'Early Short-top']
[?] purple	
White turnip radish	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'White Turnip']
Purple turnip radish	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'Purple Turnip']

## PEAS

Early Golden Hotspur	[ <i>Pisum sativum</i> 'Early Golden Hotspur']
Early Salmon	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early Salmon']
Early Charlton	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early Charlton']
Dwarf Frame	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Dwarf Frame']
Leadman's Dwarf	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Leadman's Dwarf']
May Dwarf	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'May Dwarf']
Dwarf Marrowfat	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Dwarf Marrowfat']
Tall running Marrowfat	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Tall-running Marrowfat']

Prussian blue [*P. sativum* 'Prussian Blue']  
Spanish Morotto [*P. sativum* 'Spanish Morotto']  
Blue Union [*P. sativum* 'Blue Union']

## BEANS

Early Mazagan [*Broad Bean, Vicia faba* 'Early Mazagan']  
Early long pod [*Broad Bean, V. faba* 'Early Long-pod']  
Early Negro k [*Kidney Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris* 'Early Negro']  
White Dutch k [*Kidney Bean, P. vulgaris* 'White Dutch']

## PARSLEY

Curled [*Petroselinum crispum* var. *crispum*]  
Hamburg [*Turnip-rooted Parsley, P. crispum* var. *tuberosum*]  
Winter Savory [*Satureja montana*]  
Large Orange Carrot [*Daucus carota* 'Long Orange']  
Rhubarb Seed [*Rheum rhubarbarum*]  
Rosemary [*Rosemarinus officinalis*]

## TREES

Balm of Gilead Fir [*Balsam Fir, Abies balsamina*]  
Silver Fir [?*Abies alba*]

## GRASS SEEDS

Lucerne [*Medicago sativa*]  
Saint Foin [*Onobrychis vicifolia*]  
Red Dutch Clover [*Trifolium pratense*]

## FLOWER ROOTS

Tube Rose [*Polygonatum tuberosum*]  
Purple blue Hyacinth [*Hyacinthus orientalis*]  
[?] blue Hyacinth [*H. orientalis*]  
Rose coloured Hyacinth [*H. orientalis*]  
Polyanthus Narcissus [*Narcissus tazetta*]  
Ranunculus [*Ranunculus asiaticus*]  
White Hyacinths [*Hyacinthus orientalis*]  
Garden double Anemones [*Anemone cv.*]  
Double Tulips [*Tulipa cvs.*]  
Persian Iris [*Iris persica*]

## FLOWER SEEDS

Red Brompton Stock [*Matthiola incana* 'Red Brompton']  
Auricula [*Primula auricula*]  
Polyanthus [*Polyanthus Primrose, Primula* × *polyantha*]  
Sweet William [*Dianthus barbatus*]  
Golden Rods [*Solidago sp.*]  
Carnation Poppies [*Papaver somniferum*]  
Catchflies [?*Silene sp.*]  
French Marigold [*Tagetes patula*]  
African Marigold [*T. erecta*]

Candy Turf	[ <i>Iberis amara</i> or <i>umbellata</i> ]
Balsams	[ <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> ]
Amaranthus	[ <i>Amaranthus</i> sp.]
Lupus Larkspur	[? <i>Consolida orientalis</i> ]
Golden thistle	[? <i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> ]
Sensitive Plant	[ <i>Mimosa pudica</i> ]
China Asters	[ <i>Callistephus chinensis</i> ]
Sweet Sultan	[ <i>Centaurea moschata</i> ]
Belviders	[ <i>Summer Cypress</i> , <i>Kochia scoparia</i> ]
Caterpillars	[ <i>Scorpiurus vermiculatus</i> ]
Mignonette	[ <i>Reseda odorata</i> ]
Hearts Ease	[ <i>Johnny-jump-up</i> , <i>Viola tricolor</i> ]
Canterbury Bell	[ <i>Campanula medium</i> ]
Animonies	[ <i>Anemone</i> sp.]
White and yellow double wallflower	[ <i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i> ]
Single yellow wallflower	[ <i>C. cheiri</i> ]
Bloody wallflower	[ <i>C. cheiri</i> 'Bloody Warrior'(?)]

## Governor Henry Middleton's Tree List, with some Shrubs

Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, October 1989, and submitted by Carolyn Harrington.

Botanical Name	Common Name
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Flowering Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Horse Chestnut or Red Buckeye
<i>Annona triloba</i>	Pawpaw (now <i>Asimina triloba</i> )
<i>Betula alba</i>	White Birch
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Bignonia catalpa</i>	Southern Catalpa or Indianbean
<i>Castanea</i>	Chestnut
<i>Castanea dentata</i>	Marsh Chestnut
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud or Judastree
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringetree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Dogwood
<i>Crataegus</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Cupressus distichum</i>	Cypress (now <i>Taxodium distichum</i> )
<i>Cupressus thyoides</i>	Cedar, white (now <i>Chamaecyparis thyoides</i> ), Atlantic White Cedar
<i>Euonymus</i>	Spindletree
<i>Fraxinus</i>	Ash
<i>Itea virginiana</i>	Virginia Willow
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Juniper (called Cedar), Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Calico Bush, Mountain Laurel
<i>Laurus borbonica</i>	Red Bay
<i>Laurus indica</i>	Portugal Bay
<i>Liquidambar</i>	Gum
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Gum
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia glauca</i>	Swamp Laurel
<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>	Umbrella Magnolia
<i>Myrica</i>	Bayberry
<i>Pinus</i>	Pine
<i>Pinus glabra</i>	Spruce pine
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	White pine
<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Black or Pitchpine (Loblolly)
<i>Pinus virginiana</i>	Yellow pine
<i>Platanus</i>	Plane Tree, Sycamore
<i>Populus</i>	Poplar
<i>Populus grandidentata</i>	Bigtooth Aspen-rare
<i>Populus heterophylla</i>	Swamp Poplar, Black Cottonwood
<i>Populus tremula</i>	Aspen
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus pumila</i>	Ground Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak
<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	Live Oak
<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>	Rosebay Rhododendron

*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Salix*  
*Thuja occidentalis*  
*Tilia americana*  
*Ulmus*

Locust  
Willow  
Arbor Vita, Northern White Cedar  
Linden  
Elm

## Shrubs and Plants

*Agave*  
*Berberis vulgaris*  
*Calycanthus floridus*  
*Corylus*  
*Fragaria*  
*Gelsemium sempervirens*  
*Hedera Quinquifolia*  
*Lonicera sempervirens*  
*Nicotiana*  
*Phytolacca*  
*Rhus*  
*Ribes*  
*Rubus*  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
*Tillandsia usneoides*  
*Vaccinium*  
*Vaccinium*  
*Vitis*

Aloe, Century Plant  
Barberry  
Sweet Scented Shrub  
Hazelnut  
Strawberry  
Yellow Jessamine  
Ivy  
Trumpet Honeysuckle  
Tobacco  
Poke  
Sumac  
Gooseberry  
Black Raspberries  
Potato  
Long Mop, Spanish Moss  
(?) Whortleberry  
(?) Cranberry  
Grapes

## Henry Middleton's Seed and Plant Order

In the early 1800's Henry Middleton of Middleton Place, near Charleston, SC, placed a seed and plant order. Following is that order. Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, November, 1989, and submitted by Caroline Harrington.

### Flower Seeds

Common name	Botanical Name
China Aster, 4 Sorts	<i>Callistephus</i>
Bush Violet	<i>Browallia elata</i>
Moldavian Balm	<i>Dracocephalum moldavica</i>
Candytuft, 3 Sorts	<i>Iberis</i>
Chrysanthemum	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>
Clary Purple Sage	<i>Salvia Sclarea</i>
Dwarf Morning Glory	<i>Convolvulus</i>
Cockscomb, 2 Sorts	<i>Celosia</i>
Gourds	
Globe Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena</i>
Hawkweed	<i>Crepis rubra</i>
Honesty Plant	<i>Lunaria</i>
Ice Plant	<i>Mesembryanthemum</i>
Larkspur, 3 Sorts	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Mallow	<i>Lavatera</i>
Lobel's Catchfly, 2 Sorts	<i>Silene armeria</i>
Love Apple	<i>Tomato</i>
Lupines, 5 Sorts	<i>Lupinus polyphyllus</i>
Mignonette 1 oz.	<i>Reseda odorata</i>
Marvel of Peru, 4 o'clock, 2 Sorts	
French Marigold, 4 Sorts	<i>Tagetes</i>
Love in a Mist, 2 Sorts	<i>Nigella</i>
Chilean Bellflower	<i>Nolana prostrate</i>
Evening Primrose, 2 Sorts	<i>Oenothera</i>
Castor Oil Plant	<i>Ricinus communis, Palma christi</i>
Sweet Peas, 10 Sorts	
Lady's-Thumb	<i>Persicaria</i>
Poppys, 2 Sorts	<i>Papaver</i>
Quaking Grass	<i>Briza maxima</i>
Saltwort, Rose-coloured	
Pincushion Flower, 2 Sorts	<i>Scabiosa</i>
Sensitive Plant	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>
Soapwort	<i>Saponaria officinalis</i>
Brompton Stocks, 4 Sorts	<i>Matthiola incana</i>
Sunflower, 2 Sorts	<i>Helianthus</i>
Sweet Sultan, 2 Sorts	<i>Centaurea Moschata</i>
Crimson Trifol (Clover Species)	
Xeranthemum	<i>Immortelle</i>
Zinnia	
Double Primula	<i>Auricula</i>
Anemone	<i>Anemone</i>

Foxglove, 2 Sorts	<i>Digitalis</i>
Primrose	<i>Polyanthus</i>
Violet	<i>Viola</i>

### Hardy Herbaceous Plants

Pheasant's Eye	<i>Adonis vernalis</i>
Corn Cockle	<i>Agrostemma</i>
Basket of Gold	<i>Alyssum saxatile</i> (Now <i>Aurinia Saxatile</i> )
Anemone	<i>Anemone hepatica- sylvestris</i>
St. Bernard's Lily	<i>Anthericum</i>
American Columbine	<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>
	<i>Astor alpinus</i>
Carpathian Harebell, Tussock	<i>Campanula carpatica</i>
Bellflower	
Cupid's Dart	<i>Catananche caerulea</i>
Dog's Tooth Violet	<i>Erythronium</i>
Dwarf Gentian	<i>Gentiana acaulis</i>
Yellow Gentian	<i>Gentiana lutea</i>
Willow Gentian	<i>Gentiana asclepiadea</i>
Christmas Rose	<i>Helleborus lividus</i>
Blackberry Lily	<i>Ixia chinensis (now Belamcanda chinensis)</i>
Dwarf Iris	<i>Iris pumila</i>
Siberian Iris	<i>Iris sibiricus</i>
Iris, Blue Flag	<i>Iris versicolor</i>
Cardinal Flower	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>
Maltese Cross	<i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i>
Balm	<i>Melissa grandiflora</i>
Allegheny Monkey Flower	<i>Mimulus ringens</i>
Wild Bergamot	<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>
Evening Primrose	<i>Oenothera pumila</i>
Purple Evening Primrose	<i>Oenothera pumila -purpurea</i>
Oriental Poppy	<i>Papaver orientale</i>
Primrose	<i>Primula dentata</i>
Primrose	<i>Primula helvetica</i>
striped Primrose	<i>Primula marginate</i>
Bird's Eye Primrose	<i>Primula arinosaf</i>
Blue Jean's Primrose	<i>Primula acaulis</i>
Double Polyanthus Primrose	<i>Primula</i>
Double Cowslip Primrose	<i>Primula</i>
Sedum, 6 species	<i>Sedum</i>
London Pride	<i>Saxifraga Do.</i>
Alpine Snowbell	<i>Soldanella Alpena</i>
Bee Larkspur	<i>Delphinium elatum</i>
Horned Violet	<i>Viola cornuta</i>
Violet	<i>Viola odorata (Princess of Wales)</i>
Double Flowering Violet	<i>Viola odorata (Baroness de Rothchild)</i>
Neopolitan violet	<i>Viola sp.</i>
Violet	<i>Viola palmata</i>
Violet	<i>Viola grandiflora</i>
Johnny-Jump-Up	<i>Viola Tricolor</i>
Yellow Violet	<i>Viola lutea</i>
Hairy Violet	<i>Viola pilosa</i>
Hooded Violet	<i>Viola cuculata</i>
Speedwell	<i>Veronica saxatilis</i>
Speedwell	<i>Veronica sibiricus</i>



Blue-spiked Speedwell

*Veronica Spicata*

## Greenhouse Plants

Butterfly Bush

*Buddleia globosa*

Camellia

*Camellia japonica*

Cockscomb

*Celosia*

Wallflower

*Cheiranthus mutabilis*

Cineraria

*Cineraria*

Rockrose

*Cistus formosus*

Crown Vetch

*Coronilla glauca*

Bottle Brush

*Melaleuca coronata*

Bottle Brush

*Melaleuca pumitata*

Heath

*Erica grandiflora*

Heath

*Erica mediteranea*

Heath

*Erica herbacea*

Heath

*Erica persoluta*

Geranium

*Geranium tricolor*

Geranium

*Geranium echinatum*

St. John's Wort

*Hypericum*

White Monthly Rose

*Rosa semperflorens*

Chinese Monthly Rose

*Rosa chinensis*

African Flax

*Linum africanum*

Blue Passion Flower

*Passiflora caerulea*

Salvia

*Salvia formosa*

Monkey Flower

*Mimulus*

## Culinary Herbs and Vegetables

Mazagon Beans

Red Beet

White Beet

Borecole Purple (Kale)

Brocoli, 3 sorts

Cabbage, 4 sorts

Carrots, 2 sorts

Cauliflower

Celery

Cress

Mustard

Cucumbers, 4 sorts

Endive, 3 sorts

Kidney Bean, 6 sorts

Leek

Lettuce, 4 sorts

Marjoram Sweet

Marjoram Pot

Melon

Peppers, 4 Sorts

*Capsicum*

Curled Parsley

Parsnips

Peas

Radish

Viper Grass, Black Salsify

*Scorzonera*

Salsify

Sea Kale  
Sorrel  
Spinach  
Turnip, 6 sorts  
Eschalots  
Garlic  
Rhubarb

## Bulbs

Polyanthus Narcissus	<i>Narcissus tazetta</i>
	<i>Narcissus Majolis, fl. pleno</i>
Butter & Eggs	<i>Narcissus incomparabiles, fl. pleno</i>
Trumpet	<i>Narcissus Major pleno fl.</i>
Poet's Narcissus	<i>Narcissus poeticus</i>
	<i>Narcissus Minor</i>
Best Mixed Tulips	<i>Tulipa</i>
Hyacinths-dbl. & single	<i>Hyacinthus</i>
Ranunculus-double	<i>Ranunculus</i>
Double Anemone	<i>A. coronaria</i>
Persian Iris	<i>Iris susiana</i>
(Mourning Iris)	
Crocus, 5 Sorts	<i>Crocus</i>
Grape Hyacinth	<i>Muscari armaniacum</i>
Musk Hyacinths	
Feathered Hyacinths	<i>Muscari plumosium</i>
White Lilly, Striped	<i>Lilium candidum var</i>
Orange Lily	<i>Lilium croceum</i>
Martagon Lily, 6 Sorts	
(Turk's Cap)	
Fritillaria	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>
Nodding Star of Bethlehem	<i>Ornithogalum Nutans</i>
Crown Imperial	<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>
Autumn Crocus	<i>Colchicum</i>
(Yellow Oxalis	<i>Oxalis cuprina</i>
Oxalis	<i>Oxalis versicolor</i>
Jacobean Lily	<i>Amaryllis formosissima (Sprekelia f.)</i>
Lily	<i>Amaryllis undulata</i>
Belladonna Lily	<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i>
Lily	<i>Amaryllis vittata</i>
Lily	<i>Amaryllis reginae</i>
Yellow Lily	<i>Amaryllis lutea</i>
Lily	<i>Ixia odorata</i>
African Corn Lily	<i>Ixia longiflora</i>
Onion, 6 sorts	<i>Allium</i>
Cyclamen	<i>Cyclamen persicum</i>
Wood Hyacinths	<i>Scilla amona</i>
Wood Hyacinths	<i>Scilla campanulata</i>

## 1802 Seed Catalog

Bernard McMahon  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

From Ireland, Bernard McMahon moved to Philadelphia in 1776 and by 1802 had established a seedhouse. In 1802, or 1803, published a broadsheet 'catalogue' that included 720 species and varieties of seeds and roots. This was America's first seed catalog. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy and compiled by Larry Griffith.

### A CATALOGUE

OF GARDEN, GRASS, HERB, FLOWER, TREE & SHRUB-SEEDS, FLOWER –ROOTS,  
&C.

Sold by Bernard McMahon, Seedsman,

No. 129, CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

The *Generic* and Specific Names and Distinctions, according to the Sexual System of the celebrated LINNAEUS, are annexed to the common, for the use of such *Ladies, Gentlemen, and Gardeners*, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Listed in the following categories, the list has been sorted alphabetically by the botanical name.

SEEDS OF ESCULENT ROOTS & HERBS  
PEAS AND BEANS  
SEEDS OF SWEET AND PORT-HERBS  
SEEDS OF PHYSICAL HERBS  
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS  
SEEDS OF BIENNIAL FLOWERS  
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS  
FLOWER ROOTS  
SEEDS AND ROOTS USED IN FARMING  
SEEDS OF TREES AND SHRUBS

McMAHON'S Generic & Specific names

McMAHON'S Common Names

*Acer pennsylvanicum*

Pennsylvannia Maple

*Acer pseudo platanus*

Sycamore, Great Maple

*Acer rubrum*

Red Flowering Maple

*Acer saccharinum*

Sugar Maple

*Achillea ageratum*

Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin

<i>Achillea Ptarmica</i>	Sneeze-wort, Milfoil
<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	Monk's hood
<i>Adonis autumnalis</i>	Flos Adonis
<i>Aesculus Hippocastanum</i>	Common Horse Chestnut
<i>Aesculus Pavia</i>	Scarlet Flowering Horse
<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>	Painted Lady, Rose Campion
<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>	Red Rose Campion
<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>	White Rose Campion
<i>Alcea chinensis</i>	China Hollyhock
<i>Alcea rosea</i>	Double Hollyhock
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>	Schallot
<i>Allium Cepa 'Deptford'</i>	Deptford Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Long Keeping'</i>	Long Keeping Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Portugal'</i>	Portugal Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Red Spanish'</i>	Red Spanish Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Silver Skinned'</i>	Silver Skinned Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Strasburg'</i>	Strasburg Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'Tree Onion'</i>	Tree Onion
<i>Allium Cepa 'White Spanish'</i>	White Spanish Onion
<i>Allium fistulosum 'Welsh Onion'</i>	Welsh Onion
<i>Allium Porrum</i>	Broad English Leek
<i>Allium sativum</i>	Garlick
<i>Allium Scorodoprasum</i>	Rocamboles
<i>Allium Schoenoprasum</i>	Chives
<i>Aloe africana</i>	Aloe
<i>Althea officinalis</i>	Marsh Mallow
<i>Alyssum minimum</i>	Sweet Alysson
<i>Amaranthus bicolor</i>	Bicolor Amaranthus
<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>	Love-lies-bleeding
<i>Amaranthus hypocondriacus</i>	Prince's Feather
<i>Amaranthus maximus</i>	Tree Amaranthus
<i>Amaranthus spica</i>	Spike Amaranthus
<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i>	Tricolor Amaranthus
<i>Anagalis arvensis</i>	Pimpernel
<i>Anemone coronaria</i>	Anemone

<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>	Hepatica
<i>Anemone hortensis</i>	Double Anemone
<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i>	Pasque-flower
<i>Anethum azoricum</i>	Finochia
<i>Anethum dulce</i>	Sweet Fennel
<i>Anethum Goeniculum</i>	Common Fennel
<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	Dill
<i>Angelica archangelica</i>	Garden Angelica
<i>Annona triloba</i>	Papaw Tree
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	Toad Flax
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	Red Snapdragon
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	White Snapdragon
<i>Antirrhinum viscosum</i>	Spanish Snap-Dragon
<i>Apium crispum</i>	Curled Parsley
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	North's Large Celery
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	Smallage
<i>Apium graveolens 'Italian'</i>	Italian Celery
<i>Apium graveolens 'Solid'</i>	Solid Celery
<i>Apium radice esculenta 'Large Rooted'</i>	Hamburg Parsley
<i>Apium rapacca</i>	Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac
<i>Apium sativum</i>	Common Parsley
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Columbine
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Double Columbine
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Angelica Tree
<i>Arbutus</i>	Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree
<i>Arbutus uva ursi</i>	Trailing Arbutus
<i>Argemone mexicana</i>	Mexican Poppy
<i>Artemesia Absinthium</i>	Wormwood
<i>Artemisia Dracunculus</i>	Tarragon
<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Battersea'</i>	Asparagus
<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Gravesend'</i>	Asparagus
<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Large Cork'</i>	Asparagus
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Blue China Aster

<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Purple China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Purple China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Purple Striped China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Red Bonnet China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Red China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Red Striped China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double Striped China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double White China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Double White China Aster
<i>Aster chinensis</i>	Quilled China Aster
<i>Astragalus uliginosus</i>	Milk Vetch
<i>Atriplex hortensis</i>	Orrach
<i>Azalea nudiflora</i>	Upright Honeysuckle
<i>Bellis perennis fistulosa</i>	Double Quilled Daisy
<i>Bellis perennis hortensis</i>	Double Daisy
<i>Berberis canadensis</i>	Canada Berberry
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	Berberry
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	Long Red Beet
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	Mangel Wurzel, Root of Beet, Root of Scarcity
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	Turnep Rooted Red Beet
<i>Betula alba vulgaris</i>	White Birch
<i>Betula Alnus</i>	Common Alder
<i>Betula Alnus glauca</i>	Silver leaved Alder
<i>Betula papyracea</i>	Paper Birch
<i>Bignonia Catalpa</i>	Catalpa
<i>Bignonia radicans</i>	Red Trumpet Flower
<i>Borago officinalis</i>	Borage
<i>Brassica Botrytis</i>	Large Late Cauliflower
<i>Brassica Botrytis</i>	True Early Cauliflower
<i>Brassica capitata</i>	Red Pickling Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata 'Early Battersea'</i>	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata 'Early Heart Shaped'</i>	Cabbage

<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Russia'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Sugarloaf'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early York'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Battersea'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Drum-headed'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large English'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Flat Dutch'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Late Sugarloaf'	Cabbage
<i>Brassica capitata</i> Large Scotch Cabbage	Cabbage
<i>Brassica caulorapa</i>	Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
<i>Brassica caulorapa</i>	Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
<i>Brassica italica</i>	White Cauliflower, Broccoli
<i>Brassica</i> 'Early Green'	Brocoli
<i>Brassica</i> 'Early Purple'	Brocoli
<i>Brassica</i> 'Large Late Purple'	Brocoli
<i>Brassica napus</i>	Cole, Rape
<i>Brassica napus</i>	Common Colewort
<i>Brassica napus</i>	Jerusalem Kale
<i>Brassica napus</i>	Rape
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Early Dutch Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Early Green Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Early Stone Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Large Norfolk Field Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Large Red Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Large Tankard Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	White Round Turnep
<i>Brassica Rapa</i>	Yellow Turnep
<i>Brassica saubanda</i>	Anjou Savoy Cabbage

<i>Brassica saubauda</i>	Green Savoy Cabbage
<i>Brassica saubauda</i>	Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage
<i>Brassica saubauda</i>	Yellow Savoy Cabbage
<i>Brassica subbellica</i>	Brown Curled Borecole
<i>Brassica subbellica</i>	Brussels Sprouts
<i>Brassica subbellica</i>	Green Curled Borecole
<i>Browallia scoparia</i>	Browallia
<i>Bupleurum rotundifolium</i>	Annual Hare's-Ear
<i>Calendula</i>	Cape Marigold
<i>Caltha palustris</i>	Double Pot Marigold
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Calycanthus
<i>Campanula medium</i>	Blue Canterbury Bells
<i>Campanula medium</i>	White Canterbury Bells
<i>Campanula persicifolia</i>	Peach-leaved Bell-flower
<i>Campanula pyramidalis</i>	Pyramidal Bell-Flower
<i>Campanula Rapunculoides</i>	Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower
<i>Campanula Rapunculus</i>	Rampion
<i>Campanula speculum</i>	Venus's Looking Glass
<i>Canna Cannacorus</i>	Scarlet Indian Shoot
<i>Canna Cannacorus</i>	Yellow Indian Shoot
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	Hemp
<i>Capsicum frutescens</i>	True Cayenne Pepper
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Cherry Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Long Small Upright Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum
<i>Capsicum indicum</i>	Red, Guinea Pepper
<i>Cardamine pratensis</i>	Lady's Smock
<i>Cardiospermum corindum</i>	Heart Pea



<i>Carpinus betulus vulgaris</i>	Hornbeam
<i>Carpinus ostrya</i>	Hop Hornbeam
<i>Carum Carvi</i>	Caraway
<i>Cathamus tinctorius</i>	Bastard Saffron
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New-Jersey Tea-Tree
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Branching Cockscomb
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Buff Cockscomb
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Giant Crimson Cockscomb
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Purple Cockscomb
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	White Cockscomb
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	Yellow Cockscomb
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Nettle Tree
<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>	Blue Cyanus
<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>	Purple Cyanus
<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>	Red Cyanus
<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>	Striped Cyanus
<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>	White Cyanus
<i>Centaurea moschata</i>	Purple Sweet Sultan
<i>Centaurea moschata</i>	Red Sweet Sultan
<i>Centaurea moschata</i>	White Sweet Sultan
<i>Centaurea moschata</i>	Yellow Sweet Sultan
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Button Tree
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Judas Tree
<i>Cerinthe majus</i>	Great Purple Honey-wort
<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	French Ten Week Stock
<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	Prussian Ten Week Stock
<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	Purple Ten Week Stock
<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	Scarlet Ten Week Stock
<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	White Ten Week Stock
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>	Bloody Wallflower
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>	Yellow Wallflower
<i>Cheiranthus incanus</i>	Queen's Stock, Gilliflower
<i>Cheiranthus incanus</i>	Twickenham Stock
<i>Cheiranthus incanus albus</i>	White Stock, Gilliflower
<i>Cheiranthus incanus coccineus</i>	Scarlet Brompton Stock, Gilliflower
<i>Cheiranthus incanus glabrus</i>	White Wallflower

<i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i>	Virginian Stock
<i>Chelidonium minus</i>	Celandine
<i>Chenopodium scoparia</i>	Belvidere, Summer
<i>Chenopodium glaucum</i>	Oak-leaved Chenopodium
<i>Chionanthus virginica</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>	Double White Chrysanthemum
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>	Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>	Double Yellow Chrysanthemum
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>	Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	Broad Batavian Endive
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	Green Curled Endive
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	White Curled Endive
<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>	Scurvy-grass
<i>Coix Lacryma jobi</i>	Job's Tears
<i>Colchicum autumnalis</i>	Colchicum
<i>Colutea arborescens</i>	Bladder Senna
<i>Colutea frutescens</i>	Scarlet Colutea
<i>Convolvulus batatas</i>	Sweet Potatoes
<i>Convolvulus hederaceus</i>	Ivy leaved Convolvulus
<i>Convolvulus lusitanicus</i>	Blue Con. Minor Convolvulus
<i>Convolvulus purpureus</i>	Blue Con. Major Convolvulus
<i>Convolvulus rubra</i>	Red Con. Major Convolvulus
<i>Convolvulus tricolor</i>	Striped Con. Major Convolvulus
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	Coriander
<i>Crambe maritima</i>	Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage
<i>Crataegus coccinea</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	English Hawthorn
<i>Crepia rubra</i>	Purple Hawkweed
<i>Crocus autumnalis</i>	Blue Autumnal Crocus
<i>Crocus sativus officinalis</i>	True Cultivated Saffron
<i>Crocus sativus vernus</i>	Blue Spring Crocus
<i>Crocus sativus vernus</i>	Yellow Spring Crocus
<i>Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)</i>	Water Melons
<i>Cucumis colocynta</i>	Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd

<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Black Rock Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Carbuncled Rock Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Early Cantaloupe Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Early Jerusalem Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Early Rocket Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Early Romana Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Golden Rock Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Green Fleshed Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Green Fleshed Nutmeg Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Japan Rock Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Large Mogul Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo</i>	Musk Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>	Dwarf Melon
<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>	Jerusalem Pickle
<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>	Pomegranate Melon
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Early Frame Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Early Prickley Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Green Cluster Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Green Roman Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Long Green Turkey Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Long Prickley Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Long White Turkey Cucumber
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Short Prickley Cucumber
<i>Cucurbita Melopepo</i> (in sorts)	Squashes
<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>	Cashaw Pumpkin
<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>	Pumpkin
<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>	Thick Fleshed Italian Pumpkin
<i>Cucurbita verrucosa</i>	Warted Gourds
<i>Cupressus disticha</i>	Deciduous Cypress
<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Cypress
<i>Cupressus thyoides</i>	White Ceda
<i>Cyclamen autumnalis</i>	Autumnal Cyclamen
<i>Cyclamen vernus</i>	Spring Cyclamen
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i>	Cardoon
<i>Cynoglossum linifolium</i>	Venus's Navel-Wort
<i>Cytissus Laburnum</i>	Laburnum

<i>Daphne Mezereum</i>	Mezereon
<i>Datura Stramonium</i>	Double Purple Stramonium
<i>Datura Stramonium</i>	Double White Stramonium
<i>Datura tatula</i>	Thorn Apple
<i>Daucus carota</i>	Early Horn Carrot
<i>Daucus carota</i>	Long Orange Carrot
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Double Blue Rocket Larkspur
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Double Purple Larkspur
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Double Rose Larkspur
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Double Striped Blue Larkspur
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Double Striped White Larkspur
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Tall White Rocket Larkspur
<i>Delphinium consolida</i>	Branched Larkspur
<i>Delphinium elatum</i>	Bee Larkspur
<i>Delphinium minus</i>	Dwarf Rocket Larkspur
<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>	Clove Pink
<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>	Manchester Pink
<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>	Pheasant-eyed Pink
<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus</i>	Double Carnation
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	Double China Pink
<i>Dianthus imperialis</i>	Imperial Indian Pink
<i>Dictamnus albus</i>	White Fraxinella
<i>Dictamnus rubra</i>	Red Fraxinella
<i>Digitalis alba</i>	White Foxglove
<i>Digitalis ferruginia</i>	Iris-colored Fox-glove
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	Purple Foxglove
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon, American
<i>Dipsacus fullonum sativus</i>	Teasel
<i>Dodecatheon Meadia</i>	Virginian Cowslip
<i>Dracocephalon canariensis</i>	Balm of Gilead
<i>Dracocephalon Moldavia</i>	Moldavian Balm
<i>Echinops strigosus</i>	Globe Thistle

<i>Ervum lens</i>	Lentils
<i>Erythronium Dens Canis</i>	Dens Canis, Dog's Tooth
<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>	Spindle Tree
<i>Euonymus sempervirens</i>	Evergreen Spindle Tree
<i>Euphorbia lathyris</i>	Caper Spurge
<i>Fagus Castanea</i>	Chesnut
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	American Beech
<i>Fagus pumila</i>	Chinquapin, Dwarf
<i>Fagus sylvatica vulgaris</i>	Beech
<i>Franklinia alatamaha</i>	Franklinia
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	Carolina Ash, Red Ash
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	English Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Pennsylvannian Ash
<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>	Crown Imperial
<i>Fritillaria persica</i>	Persian Fritillary
<i>Fumaria Capnoides</i>	White Fumitory
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Double Spring Snowdrop
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Single Spring Snowdrop
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>	Mountain Tea
<i>Genista italica</i>	Lucca Broom
<i>Geranium africanum</i>	Geranium
<i>Gleditsia tricanthos</i>	Three Thorned Acacia
<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>	Purple Globe Amaranthus
<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>	Spiked Amaranthus
<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>	Striped Amaranthus
<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>	White Globe Amaranthus
<i>Gossypium Xylon americanum</i>	Green Seeded Upland Cotton
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Snowdrop Tree
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>	Red French Honeysuckle
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>	White French Honeysuckle
<i>Hedysarum onobrychis</i>	Saintfoin
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	Tall Double Sunflower
<i>Helianthus indicus</i>	Dwarf Double Sunflower
<i>Hesperis tristis</i>	Night Smelling Rocket
<i>Hibiscus brasiliensis</i>	Okra
<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	Althaea Frutex, Syrian
<i>Hibiscus trionum</i>	Bladder Ketmia
<i>Hieracium aurantiacum</i>	Orange Mouse-ear

<i>Hippocrepis unisiliquosa</i>	Horse-Shoes
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i>	Double Hyacinth
<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	Hyssop
<i>Iberis</i>	Candytuft
<i>Iberis pyramidalis</i>	Pyrimidal Candytuft
<i>Iberis umbellata</i>	Normandy Candytuft
<i>Iberis umbellata</i>	Purple Candytuft
<i>Impatiens</i>	Yellow Balsam, Touch me
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Balsam, Balsamine
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Double Purple Stiped Balsam, Balsamine
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Double Red Balsam, Balsamine
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Double Red Striped Balsam, Balsamine
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Double White Balsam, Balsamine
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>	Immortal Eagle Flower
<i>Ipomea coccinea</i>	Scarlet Ipomea
<i>Ipomea Quamoclit</i>	Wing'd leaved Ipomoea
<i>Iris persica</i>	Dwarf Persian Iris
<i>Ixia chinensis</i>	Chinese Ixia
<i>Juglans alba</i>	White Walnut
<i>Juglans alba minima</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Juglans alba odorata</i>	Balsalm Hickory
<i>Juglans alba ovata</i>	Shell-barked Hickory
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juglans oblonga alba</i>	Butter Nut
<i>Juniperus bermudiana</i>	Bermuda Cedar
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Common Juniper
<i>Juniperus thurifera</i>	Spanish Juniper
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Red Cedar
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	American Laurel
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Brown Dutch Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Cabbage Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Capuchine Lettuce

<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Early Forcing Coss Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Egyptian Coss Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Grand Admiral Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Green Coss Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Honey Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Imperial Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Large Royal Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Mogul Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Prince's Cabbage Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Royal Cabbage Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Silicia Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	Tennisball Lettuce
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	White Coss Lettuce
<i>Lathyrus americanus</i>	Lord Anton's, Cape Horn
<i>Lathyrus latifolius</i>	Everlasting Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Blue Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Painted Lady Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Purple Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Scarlet Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	White Sweet Pea
<i>Lathyrus tingitanus</i>	Tangier Pea
<i>Laurus Benzoin</i>	Benjamin Tree
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Sweet Bay
<i>Laurus Sassafras</i>	Sassafras Tree
<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	Tree Mallow
<i>Lavatera trimestris</i>	Red Lavatera
<i>Lavatera trimestris</i>	White Lavatera
<i>Lavendula spica</i>	Lavender
<i>Lepidium crispum</i>	Curled Cress
<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>	Broad-leaved Cress
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>	Privet
<i>Lilium candidum</i>	Jacobaea Lily
<i>Linum flavum</i>	Perennial Flax
<i>Linum usitatissimum</i>	Flax

<i>Liquidamber styraciflua</i>	Sweet Gum
<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree, Poplar
<i>Lithospermum officinalis</i>	Gromwell
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Scarlet Cardinal's Flower
<i>Lobelia silphilitica</i>	Blue Cardinal's Flower
<i>Lotus tetragonolobus</i>	Winged Pea
<i>Lunaria biennis</i>	Honesty, Satin Flower
<i>Lupinus hirsutus</i>	Large Blue Lupin
<i>Lupinus luteus</i>	Yellow Lupin
<i>Lupinus pilosus</i>	Rose Lupin
<i>Lupinus varius</i>	Small Blue Lupin
<i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i>	Scarlet Lychnis
<i>Lychnis viscaria</i>	Catchfly
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia glauca</i>	Swamp Magnolia
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Laurel-leaved Magnolia
<i>Malva crispa</i>	Curled Mallow
<i>Malva orientalis</i>	Oriental Mallow
<i>Malva peruviana</i>	Oriental Mallow
<i>Martynia annua</i>	Martynia
<i>Marubium vulgare</i>	Horehound
<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i>	Feverfew
<i>Medicago intertexta</i>	Hedgehogs
<i>Medicago muricata</i>	Horns
<i>Medicago sativa</i>	Lucern
<i>Melia Azadarach</i>	Beed Tree
<i>Melissa officinalis</i>	Balm
<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	Corn Mint
<i>Mentha piperita</i>	Pepper Mint
<i>Mentha viridis</i>	Spear Mint
<i>Mespilus canadensis</i>	Dwarf Red Medlar
<i>Mespilus Pyracantha</i>	Pyracantha, Evergreen
<i>Milium arundinaceum</i>	Guinea Corn
<i>Milium effusum</i>	Millet
<i>Mimosa humilis spinosa</i>	Sensitive Plant
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	Gold Striped Marvel of Peru



<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	Purple Striped Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	Red Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	Red Striped Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	White Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	White Striped Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	Yellow Marvel of Peru
<i>Mirabilis longiflora</i>	Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru
<i>Momordica Elaterium</i>	Squirting Cucumber
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Crimson Monarda
<i>Morus alba</i>	White Chinese Mulberry
<i>Morus nigra</i>	Black Mulberry
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Virginian Mulberry
<i>Myrtus angustifolium</i>	Narrow leaved Myrtle
<i>Myrtus latifolium</i>	Broad leaved Myrtle
<i>Narcissus jonquilla</i>	Double Jonquil
<i>Narcissus majus</i>	Great Daffodil
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i>	Polyanthus Narcissus
<i>Nepeta Cataria</i>	Nep, Catmint
<i>Nerium Oleander</i>	Rose Bay
<i>Nicotiana angustifolia</i>	Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco
<i>Nicotiana rustica</i>	Common Tobacco
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>	Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco
<i>Nigella damascena</i>	Love in a Mist
<i>Nigella hispanica</i>	Spanish Fennel Flower
<i>Nolana prostrata</i>	Nolana
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Upland Tupelo Tree
<i>Ocimum minus</i>	Bush Basil
<i>Ocimum vulgaris</i>	Sweet Basil
<i>Oenothera biennis</i>	Primrose Tree
<i>Origanum heracleoticum</i>	Winter Sweet Marjorum
<i>Origanum Marjorana</i>	Knotted Marjorum
<i>Origanum onites</i>	Pot Marjorum
<i>Ornithogalum pyramidale</i>	Star of Bethlehem

<i>Papaver dubium</i>	Double Carnation Poppy
<i>Papaver nigra</i>	Maw
<i>Papaver rhoeas</i>	Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy
<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	White Poppy
<i>Passiflora caerulea</i>	Passion Flower
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>	Large Dutch Parsnep
<i>Phalaris canariensis</i>	Canary
<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i>	Scarlet Bean
<i>Phaseolus purpureus</i>	Purple Flowering Bean
<i>Phaseolus purpureus</i>	White Flowering Bean
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Battersea Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Bishop's Black-eyed Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Black Speckled Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Canterbury Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Corn Running Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Cream colored Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Dwarf Dutch Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Lima Running Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Negro Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Purple Speckled Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Scarlet Runner Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	White Dutch Running Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	White Dwarf Beans
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	Yellow Dwarf Beans
<i>Phleum pratense</i>	Timothy-Grass
<i>Phlox</i>	Purple Lychnidea
<i>Phlox</i>	White Lychnidea
<i>Physalis Alkekengi</i>	Alkekengi
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i>	Poke
<i>Pimpinella anisum</i>	Anise
<i>Pinus Abies</i>	Norway Sprunce Fir
<i>Pinus Abies alba</i>	White American Fir
<i>Pinus Abies balsama</i>	Balm of Gilead Fir
<i>Pinus Abies canadensis</i>	Hemlock Spruce Fir
<i>Pinus Abies nigra</i>	Black American Fir
<i>Pinus Abies picea</i>	Silver Fir
<i>Pinus alopecuroides</i>	Fox-tail Pine
<i>Pinus cedrus</i>	Cedar of Lebanon

<i>Pinus inopa</i>	Jersey Pine
<i>Pinus Larix</i>	Larch
<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Pinaster
<i>Pinus pinea</i>	Stone Pine
<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	White Pitch Pine
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	New England Pine, White
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Scotch Pine
<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Frankincense, Black Pitch
<i>Pinus virginica</i>	Yellow Pine
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Blue Union Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Crown, Rose Pea
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Crown, Rose Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Dwarf Marrowfat Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Dwarf Sugar Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Early Charleton Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Early Forcing Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Early Frame Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Early Golden Hotspur Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Essex Reading Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Field Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Glory of England Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Green Nonpareil Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Green Rouncival Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Large Marrowfat Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Leadman's Dwarf Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Nichol's Early Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Spanish Dwarf Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Spanish Morotto Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Tall Crooked Sugar Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	White Rouncival Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Whole and Split Peas
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	Wrench's Hotspur Peas
<i>Plantago media</i>	Plantain
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Western Plane
<i>Poinciana pulcherrima</i>	Barbadoes Flower-Fence
<i>Polemonium album</i>	White Greek Valerian
<i>Polemonium coeruleum</i>	Blue Greek Valerian
<i>Polyantbes tuberosa</i>	Double Tuberose

<i>Polygonum Fagopyrum</i>	Buck Wheat
<i>Polygonum orientale</i>	Persicaria
<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i>	Garden Burnet
<i>Primula Auricula</i>	Auricula
<i>Primula elatior</i>	Polyanthus
<i>Prinos verticillatus</i>	Black Alder, Winter-Berry
<i>Prunus Lauro-cerasus</i>	Oriental Laurel
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i>	Portugal Laurel
<i>Quercus Suber</i>	Cork-Tree
<i>Ranunculus</i>	Ficaria
<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>	Double Persian
<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>	Ranunculus
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Black Spanish Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Early Frame Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Early Short-topped Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	London Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Red Spanish Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Red Turnep Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	Salmon Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	White Short-topped Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	White Spanish Radish
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	White Turnep Radish
<i>Reseda Luteola</i>	Weld, Dyer's Weed
<i>Reseda odorata</i>	Mignonette
<i>Rheum raphonticum</i>	True Turkey Rhubarb
<i>Rhododendron maxcimum</i>	Dwarf Rose Bay
<i>Rhus Toxicodendron vernix</i>	Poison Sumach, Varnish
<i>Rhus typhinum</i>	Virginian Sumach
<i>Ricinus majus</i>	Palma Christi Major
<i>Ricinus minus</i>	Palma Christi Minor
<i>Robinia hispida</i>	Rose Acacia
<i>Robinia pseudo acacia</i>	Virginia Acacia
<i>Rumex Acetosa</i>	Garden Sorrel
<i>Rumex scutatus</i>	French Sorrel
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	Rue
<i>Salvia hispanica</i>	Spanish Sage
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	Sage
<i>Salvia Sclarea</i>	Clary

<i>Salvia violacea</i>	Purple Clary
<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>	Field Burnet
<i>Saponaria officinalis plena</i>	Double Soapwort
<i>Satureja hortensis</i>	Summer Savory
<i>Satureja montana</i>	Winter Savory
<i>Scabiosa alba</i>	White Sweet Scabious
<i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i>	Purple Sweet Scabious
<i>Scandix cerefolium</i>	Chervil
<i>Scorpiurus vermiculata</i>	Caterpillars
<i>Secale cereale hybernum</i>	Winter Rye
<i>Secale cereale vernum</i>	Spring Rye
<i>Senecio Jacobea</i>	Double Purple Jacobea
<i>Senecio Jacobea</i>	Double White Jacobea
<i>Silene armeris</i>	Red Lobel's Catchfly
<i>Silene armeris</i>	White Lobel's Catchfly
<i>Silene quinquas vulnera</i>	Dwarf Lychnis
<i>Sinapis alba</i>	White Mustard
<i>Sinapis nigra</i>	Brown Mustard
<i>Sium</i>	Skirret
<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>	Alisander, Alexander
<i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>	Love Apple
<i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>	Tomatoes, Love Apples
<i>Solanum Melongena</i>	Purple Egg Plant
<i>Solanum Melongena</i>	White Egg Plant
<i>Solanum pseudo capsicum</i>	Jerusalem Cherry
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	Potatoes
<i>Soldanella alpina</i>	Soldanella
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Golden Rod
<i>Spartium junceum</i>	Spanish Broom
<i>Spartium multiflorum</i>	White Portugal Broom
<i>Spartium scoparium</i>	Common Broom
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Berry-headed Spinach
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Bordeaux Spinach
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Prickly Spinach
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Red Leaf'd Spinach
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Spinach
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	Strawberry Spinach
<i>Spirea ulmaria</i>	Meadow Sweet

<i>Staphylea trifoliata</i>	Bladder Nut
<i>Syringa alba</i>	White Lilac
<i>Syringa violacea</i>	Purple Lilac
<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	Double Lemon African Marigold
<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	Double Lemon Quilled Marigold
<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	Double Orange African Marigold
<i>Tagetes erecta</i>	Double Orange Quilled Marigold
<i>Tagetes petula</i>	Double French Marigold
<i>Tagetes petula</i>	Sweet Scented Marigold
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	Tansey
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	American Arbor Vita, Tree
<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>	Lemon Thyme
<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>	Thyme
<i>Tilia americana</i>	Linden, Lime
<i>Tradescantia virginica</i>	Virginian Spiderwort
<i>Tragopogon purpureum</i>	Salsafy
<i>Triconanthus</i>	Serpent Cucumber
<i>Trifolium purpureum</i>	Red Clover
<i>Trifolium repens</i>	White Dutch Clover
<i>Trigonella Foenumgraecum</i>	Fenugreek
<i>Triticum</i>	Summer Wheat
<i>Triticum hybernum</i>	Winter Wheat, Lamas
<i>Tropaolum majus</i>	Large Nasturtium
<i>Tropaolum majus</i>	Small Indian Cress,
<i>Tropaolum minus</i>	Large Nasturtium Nasturtium
<i>Tropaolum minus</i>	Small Nasturtium
<i>Tsuga chinensis</i>	Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of
<i>Tulipa gesneriana</i>	Tulip
<i>Ulex europaeus</i>	Furze, Whins
<i>Urtica pilulifera</i>	Roman Nettle
<i>Vaccinium bispidulum</i>	Cranberry
<i>Valeriana locusta olitoria</i>	Corn Salad
<i>Valeriana rubra</i>	Red Valerian
<i>Verbascum Blattaria</i>	Moth Mullein

<i>Veronica virginiana</i>	Veronica, Speedwell
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Broad Spanish Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Dwarf Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Early Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Early Hotspur Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Early Lisbon Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Green Genoa Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Green Nonpareil Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Horse Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Large Token Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Large Windsor Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Mumford Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Sandwich Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	Turkey Longpod Beans
<i>Vicia Faba</i>	White Blossom Beans
<i>Vicia sativa</i>	Common Vetch, Tare
<i>Viola tricolor</i>	Heart's Ease
<i>Vitis Burgundy</i>	Vines
<i>Vitis Cape of Good Hope</i>	Vines
<i>Vitis Lisbon</i>	Vines
<i>Vitis Muscat of Alexandria</i>	Vines
<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	Vines
<i>Xeranthernum annuus</i>	Purple Xeranthernum
<i>Xeranthernum annuus</i>	White Xeranthernum
<i>Zanthosilum fraxinifolium</i>	Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache
<i>Zea Mays</i>	Indian Corn
<i>Zea Mays minus</i>	Chicken Corn
<i>Zinnia multiflora</i>	Red Zinnia
<i>Zinnia pauciflora</i>	Yellow Zinnia

## *Petersburg Intelligencer*

Petersburg, Virginia, January 21, 1803

### Garden Seeds Sold by Joseph Davenport

Garden Peas	[ <i>Pisum sativum</i> ]
Salmon Radish	[ <i>Raphanus sativus</i> 'Salmon']
Short-top Radish	[ <i>R. sativus</i> 'Short-top']
Strasburg Onion	[ <i>Allium cepa</i> 'Strasburg']
White Mustard	[ <i>Brassica hirta</i> ]
Cauliflower	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ]
Early Dwarf Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early Dwarf']
Early York Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Early York']
White Broccoli	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Purple Broccoli	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Scotch Broccoli	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Green Dutch Savoy Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Green Dutch Savoy']
Sugarloaf Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> 'Sugarloaf']
Red Cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ]
Cabbage Lettuce	[ <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ]
Black Cos Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Black Cos']
White Cos Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'White Cos']
Green Cos Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Green Cos']
Brown Dutch Lettuce	[ <i>L. sativa</i> 'Brown Dutch']
Green Curled Cole	
Garden Cresses	[ <i>Lepidum sativum</i> ]
Celery	[ <i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> ]
Asparagus	[ <i>Asparagus officinale</i> ]
Long Prickly Cucumber	[ <i>Cucumis sativus</i> 'Long Prickly']
Short Prickly Cucumber	[ <i>C. sativus</i> 'Short Prickly']
[?] Spinnage	[ <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> ]
Orange Carrots	[ <i>Daucus carota</i> ]

Submitted by Peter Hatch, Monticello



## *The Virginia Argus*

New Kent County, Virginia, October 6, 1804

### Grafted Apple Trees sold by Samuel Bailey

Winesap	<i>[Malus pumila Winesap]</i>
Bellflower	<i>[Yellow Bellflower]</i>
Summer Cheese	
Winter Cheese	
Clopton's Hangfast	
May Apple	
June Apple	
July Apple	
Sheepnose	
Harvest Apple	<i>[Early Harvest?]</i>
Sweet Russet	
Golden Wilding	
Rawl's Jennetts	<i>[Ralls Genet]</i>
Lowry Apple	
Summer Pearmain	
Winter Pearmain	
Trueman's Pearmain	
Cannon Pearmain	
Lightfoot's Pearmain	
Longstem	
Long Crab	
Red Crab	
Flat Crab	

Submitted by Peter Hatch

## Bernard M'Mahon

1806

Benedictus	?
Double Purple Jacobea	?
Double White Jacobea	?
Pennsylvannia Maple	<i>Acer pennsylvanicum</i>
Sycamore, Great Maple	<i>Acer pseudo platanus</i>
Red Flowering Maple	<i>Acer rubrum</i>
Sugar Maple	<i>Acer saccharinum</i>
Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin	<i>Achillea ageratum</i>
Sneeze-wort, Milfoil	<i>Achillea Ptarmica</i>
Monk's hood	<i>Aconitum napellus</i>
Flos Adonis	<i>Adonis autumnalis</i>
Common Horse Chestnut	<i>Aesculus Hippocastanum</i>
Scarlet Flowering Horse	<i>Aesculus Pavia</i>
Painted Lady, Rose Campion	<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>
Red Rose Campion	<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>
White Rose Campion	<i>Agrostemma coronaria</i>
China Hollyhock	<i>Alcea chinensis</i>
Double Hollyhock	<i>Alcea rosea</i>
Schallot	<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>
Long Keeping Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Long Keeping'</i>
Deptford Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Deptford'</i>
Portugal Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Portugal'</i>
Red Spanish Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Red Spanish'</i>
Silver Skinned Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Silver Skinned'</i>
Strasburg Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Strasburg'</i>
Tree Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'Tree Onion'</i>
White Spanish Onion	<i>Allium Cepa 'White Spanish'</i>
Welsh Onion	<i>Allium fistulosum 'Welsb Onion'</i>
Allium Moly	<i>Allium Moly</i>
Broad English Leek	<i>Allium Porrum</i>
Garlick	<i>Allium sativum</i>
Chives	<i>Allium Schoenoprasum</i>
Rocambole	<i>Allium Scorodoprasum</i>
Aloe	<i>Aloe africana</i>
Marsh Mallow	<i>Althea officinalis</i>
Sweet Alysson	<i>Alyssum minimum</i>
Bicolor Amaranthus	<i>Amaranthus bicolor</i>
Love-lies-bleeding	<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>
Prince's Feather	<i>Amaranthus hypocondriacus</i>
Tree Amaranthus	<i>Amaranthus maximus</i>
Spike Amaranthus	<i>Amaranthus spica</i>

Tricolor Amaranthus	<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i>
Pimpernel	<i>Anagalis arvensis</i>
Anemone	<i>Anemone coronaria</i>
Hepatica	<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>
Double Anemone	<i>Anemone hortensis</i>
Pasque-flower	<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i>
Finochia	<i>Anethum azoricum</i>
Sweet Fennel	<i>Anethum dulce</i>
Common Fennel	<i>Anethum Goeniculum</i>
Dill	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>
Garden Angelica	<i>Angelica archangelica</i>
Papaw Tree	<i>Annona triloba</i>
Toad Flax	<i>Antirrhinum</i>
Red Snapdragon	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>
White Snapdragon	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>
Spanish Snap-Dragon	<i>Antirrhinum viscosum</i>
Curled Parsley	<i>Apium crispum</i>
North's Large Celery	<i>Apium graveolens</i>
Smallage	<i>Apium graveolens</i>
Italian Celery	<i>Apium graveolens 'Italian'</i>
Solid Celery	<i>Apium graveolens 'Solid'</i>
Hamburg Parsley	<i>Apium radice esculenta 'Large Rooted'</i>
Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac	<i>Apium rapacca</i>
Common Parsley	<i>Apium sativum</i>
Columbine	<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>
Double Columbine	<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>
Angelica Tree	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>
Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree	<i>Arbutus</i>
Trailing Arbutus	<i>Arbutus uva ursi</i>
Mexican Poppy	<i>Argemone mexicana</i>
Wormwood	<i>Artemesia Absinthium</i>
Tarragon	<i>Artemesia Dracunculus</i>
Asparagus	<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Battersea'</i>
Asparagus	<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Gravesend'</i>
Asparagus	<i>Asparagus vulgaris 'Large Cork'</i>
Double Blue China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Purple China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Purple China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Purple Striped China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Red Bonnet China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Red China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Red Striped China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double Striped China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double White China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Double White China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>
Quilled China Aster	<i>Aster chinensis</i>

Milk Vetch	<i>Astragalus uliginosus</i>
Orrach	<i>Atriplex hortensis</i>
Upright Honeysuckle	<i>Azalea nudiflora</i>
Double Quilled Daisy	<i>Bellis perennis fistulosa</i>
Double Daisy	<i>Bellis perennis hortensis</i>
Canada Berberry	<i>Berberis canadensis</i>
Berberis	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>
Long Red Beet	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>
Mangel Worzel, Root of Beet	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>
Turnep Rooted Red Beet	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>
White Birch	<i>Betula alba vulgaris</i>
Common Alder	<i>Betula Alnus</i>
Silver leaved Alder	<i>Betula Alnus glauca</i>
Paper Birch	<i>Betula papyracea</i>
Catalpa	<i>Bignonia Catalpa</i>
Red Trumpet Flower	<i>Bignonia radicans</i>
Borage	<i>Borago officinalis</i>
Large Late Cauliflower	<i>Brassica Botrytis</i>
True Early Cauliflower	<i>Brassica Botrytis</i>
Red Pickling Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i>
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Battersea'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Heart Shaped'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Russia'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early Sugarloaf'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Early York'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Battersea'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Drum-headed'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large English'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Flat Dutch'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Large Scotch'
Cabbage	<i>Brassica capitata</i> 'Late Sugarloaf'
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage	<i>Brassica caulorapa</i>
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage	<i>Brassica caulorapa</i>
White Cauliflower, Broccoli	<i>Brassica italica</i>
Brocoli	<i>Brassica italica</i> 'Early Green'
Brocoli	<i>Brassica italica</i> 'Early Purple'
Brocoli	<i>Brassica italica</i> 'Large Late Purple'
Brown Mustard	<i>Brassica juncea</i>
White Mustard	<i>Brassica juncea</i>
Cole, Rape	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Common Colewort	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Jerusalem Kale	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Rape	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Early Dutch Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Early Green Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Early Stone Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>

Large Norfolk Field Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Large Red Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Large Tankard Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
White Round Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Yellow Turnep	<i>Brassica Rapa</i>
Anjou Savoy Cabbage	<i>Brassica sauabauda</i>
Green Savoy Cabbage	<i>Brassica sauabauda</i>
Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage	<i>Brassica sauabauda</i>
Yellow Savoy Cabbage	<i>Brassica sauabauda</i>
Brown Curled Borecole	<i>Brassica subellica</i>
Brussels Sprouts	<i>Brassica subellica</i>
Green Curled Borecole	<i>Brassica subellica</i>
Browallia	<i>Browallia scoparia</i>
Annual Hare's-Ear	<i>Bupleurum rotundifolium</i>
Cape Marigold	<i>Calendula</i>
Double Pot Marigold	<i>Caltha palustris</i>
Calycanthus	<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>
Blue Canterbury Bells	<i>Campanula medium</i>
White Canterbury Bells	<i>Campanula medium</i>
Peach-leaved Bell-flower	<i>Campanula persicifolia</i>
Pyramidal Bell-Flower	<i>Campanula pyramidalis</i>
Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower	<i>Campanula Rapunculoides</i>
Rampion	<i>Campanula Rapunculus</i>
Venus's Looking Glass	<i>Campanula speculum</i>
Scarlet Indian Shoot	<i>Canna Cannacorus</i>
Yellow Indian Shoot	<i>Canna Cannacorus</i>
Hemp	<i>Cannabis sativa</i>
True Cayenne Pepper	<i>Capsicum frutescens</i>
Cherry Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Red, Guinea Pepper	<i>Capsicum indicum</i>
Lady's Smock	<i>Cardamine pratensis</i>
Heart Pea	<i>Cardiospermum corindum</i>
Hornbeam	<i>Carpinus betulus vulgaris</i>
Hop Hornbeam	<i>Carpinus ostrya</i>
Caraway	<i>Carum Carvi</i>
Bastard Saffron	<i>Cathamus tinctorius</i>
New-Jersey Tea-Tree	<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>
Branching Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>
Buff Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>
Giant Crimson Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>
Purple Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>

White Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>
Yellow Cockscomb	<i>Celosia cristata</i>
Nettle Tree	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>
Blue Cyanus	<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>
Purple Cyanus	<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>
Red Cyanus	<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>
Striped Cyanus	<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>
White Cyanus	<i>Centaurea Cyanus</i>
Purple Sweet Sultan	<i>Centaurea moschata</i>
Red Sweet Sultan	<i>Centaurea moschata</i>
White Sweet Sultan	<i>Centaurea moschata</i>
Yellow Sweet Sultan	<i>Centaurea moschata</i>
Button Tree	<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>
Judas Tree	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>
Great Purple Honey-wort	<i>Cerintho majus</i>
French Ten Week Stock	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>
Prussian Ten Week Stock	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>
Purple Ten Week Stock	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>
Scarlet Ten Week Stock	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>
White Ten Week Stock	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>
Bloody Wallflower	<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>
Yellow Wallflower	<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>
Queen's Stock, Gilliflower	<i>Cheiranthus incanus</i>
Twickenham Stock	<i>Cheiranthus incanus</i>
White Stock, Gilliflower	<i>Cheiranthus incanus albus</i>
Scarlet Brompton Stock,	<i>Cheiranthus incanus coccineus</i>
White Wallflower	<i>Cheiranthus incanus glabrus</i>
Virginian Stock	<i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i>
Celedine	<i>Chelidonium minus</i>
Belvidere, Summer	<i>Chenopodium scoparia</i>
Oak-leaved Chenopodium	<i>Chenopodium glaucum</i>
Fringe Tree	<i>Chionanthus virginica</i>
Double White Chrysanthemum	<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>
Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum	<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>
Double Yellow Chrysanthemum	<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>
Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum	<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>
Broad Batavian Endive	<i>Cichorium endiva</i>
Green Curled Endive	<i>Cichorium endiva</i>
White Curled Endive	<i>Cichorium endiva</i>
Scurvy-grass	<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i>
Job's Tears	<i>Coix Lacryma jobi</i>
Colchicum	<i>Colchicum autumnalis</i>
Bladder Senna	<i>Colutea arborescens</i>
Scarlet Colutea	<i>Colutea frutescens</i>
Sweet Potatoes	<i>Convolvulus batatas</i>
Ivy leaved Convolvulus	<i>Convolvulus hederaceus</i>

Blue Con. Minor Convolvulus	<i>Convolvulus lusitanicus</i>
Blue Con. Major Convolvulus	<i>Convolvulus purpureus</i>
Red Con. Major Convolvulus	<i>Convolvulus rubra</i>
Striped Con. Major Convolvulus	<i>Convolvulus tricolor</i>
Coriander	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>
Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage	<i>Crambe maritima</i>
Cockspur Hawthorn	<i>Crataegus coccinea</i>
English Hawthorn	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>
Purple Hawkweed	<i>Crepia rubra</i>
Blue Autumnal Crocus	<i>Crocus autumnalis</i>
True Cultivated Saffron	<i>Crocus sativus officinalis</i>
Blue Spring Crocus	<i>Crocus sativus vernus</i>
Yellow Spring Crocus	<i>Crocus sativus vernus</i>
Water Melons	<i>Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)</i>
Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd	<i>Cucumis colocyntha</i>
Black Rock Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Carbuncled Rock Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Early Cantaloupe Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Early Jerusalem Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Early Rocket Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Early Romana Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Golden Rock Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Green Fleshed Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Green Fleshed Nutmeg Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Japan Rock Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Large Mogul Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Musk Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo</i>
Dwarf Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>
Jerusalem Pickle	<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>
Pomegranate Melon	<i>Cucumis Melo minus</i>
Early Frame Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Early Prickley Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Green Cluster Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Green Roman Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Long Green Turkey Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Long Prickley Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Long White Turkey Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Short Prickley Cucumber	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>
Squashes	<i>Cucurbita Melopepo (in sorts)</i>
Cashaw Pumpkin	<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>
Pumpkin	<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>
Thick Fleshed Italian Pumpkin	<i>Cucurbita Pepo</i>
Warted Gourds	<i>Cucurbita verrucosa</i>
Deciduous Cypress	<i>Cupressus disticha</i>
Cypress	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>
White Cedar	<i>Cupressus thyoides</i>

Autumnal Cyclamen	<i>Cyclamen autumnalis</i>
Spring Cyclamen	<i>Cyclamen vernus</i>
Cardoon	<i>Cynara cardunculus</i>
Venus's Navel-Wort	<i>Cynoglossum linifolium</i>
Laburnum	<i>Cytissus Laburnum</i>
Mezereon	<i>Daphne Mezereum</i>
Double Purple Stramonium	<i>Datura Stramonium</i>
Double White Stramonium	<i>Datura Stramonium</i>
Thorn Apple	<i>Datura tatula</i>
Early Horn Carrot	<i>Daucus carota</i>
Long Orange Carrot	<i>Daucus carota</i>
Double Blue Rocket Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Double Purple Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Double Rose Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Double Striped Blue Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Double Striped White Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Tall White Rocket Larkspur	<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>
Branched Larkspur	<i>Delphinium consolida</i>
Bee Larkspur	<i>Delphinium elatum</i>
Dwarf Rocket Larkspur	<i>Delphinium minus</i>
Clove Pink	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>
Manchester Pink	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>
Pheasant-eyed Pink	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex</i>
Double Carnation	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus</i>
Double China Pink	<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>
Imperial Indian Pink	<i>Dianthus imperialis</i>
White Fraxinella	<i>Dictamnus albus</i>
Red Fraxinella	<i>Dictamnus rubra</i>
White Foxglove	<i>Digitalis alba</i>
Iris-colored Fox-glove	<i>Digitalis ferruginea</i>
Purple Foxglove	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>
Persimmon, American	<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>
Teasel	<i>Dipsacus fullonum sativus</i>
Virginian Cowslip	<i>Dodecatheon Meadia</i>
Balm of Gilead	<i>Dracocephalon canariensis</i>
Moldavian Balm	<i>Dracocephalon Moldavia</i>
Globe Thistle	<i>Echinops strigosus</i>
Lentils	<i>Ervum lens</i>
Dens Canis, Dog's Tooth	<i>Erythronium Dens Canis</i>
Spindle Tree	<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>
Evergreen Spindle Tree	<i>Euonymus sempervirens</i>
Caper Spurge	<i>Euphorbia lathyris</i>
Chesnut	<i>Fagus Castanea</i>
American Beech	<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>
Chinquapin, Dwarf	<i>Fagus pumila</i>
Beech	<i>Fagus sylvatica vulgaris</i>



Franklinia	<i>Franklinia alata</i>
Carolina Ash, Red Ash	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>
English Ash	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>
Pennsylvanian Ash	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>
Crown Imperial	<i>Fritillaria imperialis</i>
Persian Fritillary	<i>Fritillaria persica</i>
White Fumitory	<i>Fumaria Capnoides</i>
Double Spring Snowdrop	<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>
Single Spring Snowdrop	<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>
Mountain Tea	<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>
Lucca Broom	<i>Genista italica</i>
Geranium	<i>Geranium africanum</i>
Three Thorned Acacia	<i>Gleditsia tricanthos</i>
Purple Globe Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>
Spiked Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>
Striped Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>
White Globe Amaranthus	<i>Gomphrena Amaranthoides</i>
Green Seeded Upland Cotton	<i>Gossypium Xylon americanum</i>
Snowdrop Tree	<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>
Red French Honeysuckle	<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>
White French Honeysuckle	<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i>
Saintfoin	<i>Hedysarum onobrychis</i>
Tall Double Sunflower	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>
Dwarf Double Sunflower	<i>Helianthus indicus</i>
Night Smelling Rocket	<i>Hesperis tristis</i>
Okra	<i>Hibiscus brasiliensis</i>
Althaea Frutex, Syrian	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>
Bladder Ketmia	<i>Hibiscus trionum</i>
Horse-Shoes	<i>Hippocrepis unisiliquosa</i>
Double Hyacinth	<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i>
Hyssop	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>
Candytuft	<i>Iberis</i>
Pyrimidal Candytuft	<i>Iberis pyramidalis</i>
Normandy Candytuft	<i>Iberis umbellata</i>
Purple Candytuft	<i>Iberis umbellata</i>
Yellow Balsam, Touch me	<i>Impatiens</i>
Balsam, Balsamine	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Double Purple Stiped Balsam,	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Double Red Balsam, Balsamine	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Double Red Striped Balsam,	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Double White Balsam,	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Immortal Eagle Flower	<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i>
Scarlet Ipomea	<i>Ipomea coccinea</i>
Wing'd leaved Ipomoea	<i>Ipomea Quamoclit</i>
Dwarf Persian Iris	<i>Iris persica</i>
Chinese Ixia	<i>Ixia chinensis</i>

White Walnut	<i>Juglans alba</i>
Pignut Hickory	<i>Juglans alba minima</i>
Balsalm Hickory	<i>Juglans alba odorata</i>
Shell-barked Hickory	<i>Juglans alba ovata</i>
Black Walnut	<i>Juglans nigra</i>
Butter Nut	<i>Juglans oblonga alba</i>
Bermuda Cedar	<i>Juniperus bermudiana</i>
Common Juniper	<i>Juniperus communis</i>
Spanish Juniper	<i>Juniperus thurifera</i>
Red Cedar	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>
American Laurel	<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>
Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Brown Dutch Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Cabbage Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Capuchine Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Early Forcing Coss Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Egyptian Coss Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Grand Admiral Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Green Coss Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Honey Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Imperial Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Large Royal Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Mogul Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Prince's Cabbage Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Royal Cabbage Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Silicia Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Tennisball Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
White Coss Lettuce	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>
Lord Anton's, Cape Horn	<i>Lathyrus americanus</i>
Everlasting Pea	<i>Lathyrus latifolius</i>
Blue Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
Painted Lady Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
Purple Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
Scarlet Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
White Sweet Pea	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
Tangier Pea	<i>Lathyrus tingitanus</i>
Benjamin Tree	<i>Laurus Benzoin</i>
Sweet Bay	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>
Sassafras Tree	<i>Laurus Sassafras</i>
Tree Mallow	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>
Red Lavatera	<i>Lavatera trimestris</i>
White Lavatera	<i>Lavatera trimestris</i>
Lavender	<i>Lavendula spica</i>

Curled Cress	<i>Lepidium crispum</i>
Broad-leaved Cress	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>
Privet	<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>
Jacobaea Lily	<i>Lilium candidum</i>
Perennial Flax	<i>Linum flavum</i>
Flax	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i>
Sweet Gum	<i>Liquidamber styraciflua</i>
Tulip Tree, Poplar	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>
Gromwell	<i>Lithospermum officinalis</i>
Scarlet Cardinal's Flower	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>
Blue Cardinal's Flower	<i>Lobelia silphibitica</i>
Winged Pea	<i>Lotus tetragonolobus</i>
Honesty, Satin Flower	<i>Lunaria biennis</i>
Large Blue Lupin	<i>Lupinus hirsutus</i>
Yellow Lupin	<i>Lupinus luteus</i>
Rose Lupin	<i>Lupinus pilosus</i>
Small Blue Lupin	<i>Lupinus varius</i>
Scarlet Lychnis	<i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i>
Dwarf Lychnis	<i>Lychnis quinqu vulnera</i>
Catchfly	<i>Lychnis viscaria</i>
Cucumber Tree	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>
Swamp Magnolia	<i>Magnolia glauca</i>
Laurel-leaved Magnolia	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
Curled Mallow	<i>Malva crispa</i>
Oriental Mallow	<i>Malva orientalis</i>
Oriental Mallow	<i>Malva peruviana</i>
Martynia	<i>Martynia annus</i>
Horehound	<i>Marubium vulgare</i>
Feverfew	<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i>
Hedgehogs	<i>Medicago intertexta</i>
Horns	<i>Medicago muricata</i>
Lucern	<i>Medicago sativa</i>
Beed Tree	<i>Melia Azadarach</i>
Balm	<i>Melissa officinalis</i>
Corn Mint	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>
Pepper Mint	<i>Mentha piperita</i>
Spear Mint	<i>Mentha viridis</i>
Dwarf Red Medlar	<i>Mespilus canadensis</i>
Pyracantha, Evergreen	<i>Mespilus Pyracantha</i>
Guinea Corn	<i>Milium arundinaceum</i>
Millet	<i>Milium effusum</i>
Sensitive Plant	<i>Mimosa humilis spinosa</i>
Gold Striped Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
Purple Striped Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
Red Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
Red Striped Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>

White Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
White Striped Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
Yellow Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>
Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru	<i>Mirabilis longiflora</i>
Squirting Cucumber	<i>Momordica Elaterium</i>
Crimson Monarda	<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>
White Chinese Mulberry	<i>Morus alba</i>
Black Mulberry	<i>Morus nigra</i>
Red Virginian Mulberry	<i>Morus rubra</i>
Narrow leaved Myrtle	<i>Myrtus angustifolium</i>
Broad leaved Myrtle	<i>Myrtus latifolium</i>
Double Jonquil	<i>Narcissus jonquilla</i>
Great Daffodil	<i>Narcissus majus</i>
Polyanthus Narcissus	<i>Narcissus tazetta</i>
Nep, Catmint	<i>Nepeta Cataria</i>
Rose Bay	<i>Nerium Oleander</i>
Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana angustifolia</i>
Common Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana rustica</i>
Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>
Love in a Mist	<i>Nigella damascena</i>
Spanish Fennel Flower	<i>Nigella hispanica</i>
Nolana	<i>Nolana prostrata</i>
Upland Tupelo Tree	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>
Bush Basil	<i>Ocimum minus</i>
Sweet Basil	<i>Ocimum vulgare</i>
Primrose Tree	<i>Oenothera biennis</i>
Winter Sweet Marjorum	<i>Origanum heracleoticum</i>
Knotted Marjorum	<i>Origanum Marjorana</i>
Pot Marjorum	<i>Origanum onites</i>
Star of Bethlehem	<i>Ornithogalum pyramidale</i>
Double Carnation Poppy	<i>Papaver dubium</i>
Maw	<i>Papaver nigra</i>
Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy	<i>Papaver rhoeas</i>
White Poppy	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>
Passion Flower	<i>Passiflora caerulea</i>
Large Dutch Parsnep	<i>Pastinaca sativa</i>
Canary	<i>Phalaris canariensis</i>
Scarlet Bean	<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i>
Purple Flowering Bean	<i>Phaseolus purpureus</i>
White Flowering Bean	<i>Phaseolus purpureus</i>
Battersea Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Bishop's Black-eyed Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Black Speckled Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Canterbury Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Corn Running Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Cream colored Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>

Dwarf Dutch Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Lima Running Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Negro Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Purple Speckled Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Scarlet Runner Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
White Dutch Running Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
White Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Yellow Dwarf Beans	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Timothy-Grass	<i>Pbleum pratense</i>
Purple Lychnidea	<i>Phlox</i>
White Lychnidea	<i>Phlox</i>
Alkekengi	<i>Physalis Alkekengi</i>
Poke	<i>Phytolacca americana</i>
Anise	<i>Pimpinella anisum</i>
Norway Sprunce Fir	<i>Pinus Abies</i>
White American Fir	<i>Pinus Abies alba</i>
Balm of Gilead Fir	<i>Pinus Abies balsama</i>
Hemlock Spruce Fir	<i>Pinus Abies canadensis</i>
Black American Fir	<i>Pinus Abies nigra</i>
Silver Fir	<i>Pinus Abies picea</i>
Fox-tail Pine	<i>Pinus alopecuroides</i>
Cedar of Lebanon	<i>Pinus cedrus</i>
Jersey Pine	<i>Pinus inopa</i>
Larch	<i>Pinus Larix</i>
Pinaster	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>
Stone Pine	<i>Pinus pinea</i>
White Pitch Pine	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>
New England Pine, White	<i>Pinus strobus</i>
Scotch Pine	<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>
Frankincense, Black Pitch	<i>Pinus taeda</i>
Yellow Pine	<i>Pinus virginica</i>
Blue Union Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Crown, Rose Pea	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Crown, Rose Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Dwarf Marrowfat Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Dwarf Sugar Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Early Charleton Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Early Forcing Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Early Frame Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Early Golden Hotspur Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Essex Reading Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Field Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Glory of England Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Green Nonpareil Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Green Rouncival Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Large Marrowfat Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>

Leadman's Dwarf Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Nichol's Early Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Spanish Dwarf Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Spanish Morotto Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Tall Crooked Sugar Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
White Rouncival Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Whole and Split Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Wrench's Hotspur Peas	<i>Pisum sativum</i>
Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>
Western Plane	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>
Barbadoes Flower-Fence	<i>Poinciana pulcherrima</i>
White Greek Valerian	<i>Polemonium album</i>
Blue Greek Valerian	<i>Polemonium coeruleum</i>
Double Tuberoso	<i>Polyanthes tuberosa</i>
Buck Wheat	<i>Polygonum Fagopyrum</i>
Persicaria	<i>Polygonum orientale</i>
Garden Burnet	<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i>
Auricula	<i>Primula Auricula</i>
Polyanthus	<i>Primula elatior</i>
Black Alder, Winter-Berry	<i>Prinos verticullatus</i>
Oriental Laurel	<i>Prunus Lauro-cerasus</i>
Portugal Laurel	<i>Prunus lusitanica</i>
Cork-Tree	<i>Quercus Suber</i>
Ficaria	<i>Ranunculus</i>
Double Persian	<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>
Ranunculus	<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>
Black Spanish Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Early Frame Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Early Short-topped Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
London Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Red Spanish Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Red Turnep Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Salmon Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
White Short-topped Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
White Spanish Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
White Turnep Radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Weld, Dyer's Weed	<i>Reseda Luteola</i>
Mignonette	<i>Reseda odorata</i>
True Turkey Rhubarb	<i>Rheum raphonticum</i>
Dwarf Rose Bay	<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>
Poison Sumach, Varnish	<i>Rhus Toxicodendron vernix</i>
Virginian Sumach	<i>Rhus typhinum</i>
Palma Christi Major	<i>Ricinus majus</i>
Palma Christi Minor	<i>Ricinus minus</i>
Rose Acacia	<i>Robinia hispida</i>
Virginia Acacia	<i>Robinia pseudo acacia</i>

Garden Sorrel	<i>Rumex Acetos</i>
French Sorrel	<i>Rumex scutatus</i>
Rue	<i>Ruta graveolens</i>
Spanish Sage	<i>Salvia hispanica</i>
Sage	<i>Salvia officinalis</i>
Clary	<i>Salvia Sclarea</i>
Purple Clary	<i>Salvia violacea</i>
Field Burnet	<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>
Double Soapwort	<i>Saponaria officinalis plena</i>
Summer Savory	<i>Satureja hortensis</i>
Winter Savory	<i>Satureja montana</i>
White Sweet Scabious	<i>Scabiosa alba</i>
Purple Sweet Scabious	<i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i>
Chervil	<i>Scandix cerefolium</i>
Caterpillars	<i>Scorpiurus vermiculata</i>
Winter Rye	<i>Secale cereale hybernum</i>
Spring Rye	<i>Secale cereale vernum</i>
Red Lobel's Catchfly	<i>Silene armeris</i>
White Lobel's Catchfly	<i>Silene armeris</i>
Skirret	<i>Sium</i>
Alisander, Alexander	<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>
Love Apple	<i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>
Tomatoes, Love Apples	<i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>
Purple Egg Plant	<i>Solanum Melongena</i>
White Egg Plant	<i>Solanum Melongena</i>
Jerusalem Cherry	<i>Solanum pseudo capsicum</i>
Potatoes	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>
Soldanella	<i>Soldanella alpina</i>
Golden Rod	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>
Spanish Broom	<i>Spartium junceum</i>
White Portugal Broom	<i>Spartium multiflorum</i>
Common Broom	<i>Spartium scoparium</i>
Berry-headed Spinach	<i>Spinacia loeracea</i>
Green Garden Spinach	<i>Spinacia loeracea</i>
Strawberry Spinach	<i>Spinacia loeracea</i>
Bordeaux Spinach	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>
Prickly Spinach	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>
Red Leaf'd Spinach	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>
Spinach	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>
Meadow Sweet	<i>Spirea ulmaria</i>
Bladder Nut	<i>Staphylea trifoliata</i>
White Lilac	<i>Syringa alba</i>
Purple Lilac	<i>Syringa violacea</i>
Double Lemon African Marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>
Double Lemon Quilled Marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>
Double Orange African Marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>

Double Orange Quilled Marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i>
Double French Marigold	<i>Tagetes petula</i>
Sweet Scented Marigold	<i>Tagetes petula</i>
Tansey	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>
American Arbor Vita Tree	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>
Lemon Thyme	<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>
Thyme	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>
Linden, Lime	<i>Tilia americana</i>
Virginian Spiderwort	<i>Tradescantia virginica</i>
Salsafy	<i>Tragopogon purpureum</i>
Serpent Cucumber	<i>Triconanthus</i>
Red Clover	<i>Trifolium purpureum</i>
White Dutch Clover	<i>Trifolium repens</i>
Fenugreek	<i>Trigonella Foenumgraecum</i>
Summer Wheat	<i>Triticum</i>
Winter Wheat, Lamas	<i>Triticum hybernum</i>
Large Nasturtium	<i>Tropaolum majus</i>
Small Indian Cress, Nasturtium	<i>Tropaolum majus</i>
Large Nasturtium	<i>Tropaolum minus</i>
Small Nasturtium	<i>Tropaolum minus</i>
Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of Life	<i>Tsuga chinensis</i>
Tulip	<i>Tulipa gesneriana</i>
Furze, Whins	<i>Ulex europaeus</i>
Roman Nettle	<i>Urtica pilulifera</i>
Cranberry	<i>Vaccinium bispidulum</i>
Corn Salad	<i>Valeriana locusta olitoria</i>
Red Valerian	<i>Valeriana rubra</i>
Moth Mullein	<i>Verbascum Blattaria</i>
Veronica, Speedwell	<i>Veronica virginiana</i>
Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Broad Spanish Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Dwarf Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Early Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Early Hotspur Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Early Lisbon Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Green Genoa Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Green Nonpareil Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Horse Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Large Token Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Large Windsor Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Mumford Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Sandwich Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Turkey Longpod Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
White Blossom Beans	<i>Vicia Faba</i>
Common Vetch, Tare	<i>Vicia sativa</i>
Heart's Ease	<i>Viola tricolor</i>



Lisbon Vines  
Muscat of Alexandria Vines  
Burgundy Vines  
Vines  
Vines  
Purple Xeranthernum  
White Xeranthernum  
Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache  
Indian Corn  
Chicken Corn  
Red Zinnia  
Yellow Zinnia

*Vitis*  
*Vitis*  
*Vitis*  
*Vitis Cape of Good Hope*  
*Vitis vinifera*  
*Xeranthernum annuus*  
*Xeranthernum annuus*  
*Zanthosilum fraxinifolium*  
*Zea Mays*  
*Zea Mays minus*  
*Zinnia multiflora*  
*Zinnia pauciflora*

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
**Kitchen Garden Seeds and Plants; Physical Seeds and**  
*Plants; and Seeds to Improve Land;*

**FRUIT TREES & FRUITS;**

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS;  
HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS;  
FOREST TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS  
AND EVERGREENS;

**GREEN-HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS**

SOLD BY

WILLIAM BOOTH

NURSERY AND SEEDS-MAN, FREDERICK TOWN ROAD. HALF A MILE FROM

BALTIMORE

CATALOGUES to be had at the nursery, where all Orders will be  
executed with the greatest punctuality and dispatch: Also,  
at Mr. GEORGE ACKERMAN'S No. 9, High-street, Old  
Town, PAMPHILION'S HOTEL, Fell's-Point, and at  
GADSBY'S INDIAN QUEEN TAVERN AND HOTEL,  
*Baltimore-street, Baltimore*

G. DOBBIN AND MURPHY ... PRINTERS

1810

**A CATALOGUE, &C.**

**SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN GARDEN**

Artichokes

gloab or purple

oval or green

Asparagus

Beans, English

	early mazagan
	long podded
	Turkey long podded
	windsor
	white blossomed
	green
Beets	
	red
	white
	marbled
	Mangel wurtzel beet
Borecole or Kale	
	green curled
	red curled
	thick leafed
	brussels sprouts
Brocoli	
	early white
	early purple
	siberian
	late purple
Burnet	
Cabbages	
	early york
	early dwarf
	large early
	early sugar loaf
	late sugar loaf

	early battersea
	large winter
	imperial
	large drum-head
	red
	cabbage turnip
	turnip rooted cabbage
	chux de milan
Carrots	
	early horn
	early orange
	large orange
	large lemon
Cauliflower	
	early
	late
Celery	
	Italian
	solid
	new giant
	turnip rooted or celeriac
Chardon	
Chervil	
Corn-Sallad	
Cress	
	garden
	curled leafed
	winter

Cucumbers

early short prickley  
long prickley  
long green Turkey  
southgate  
black spine  
white spine  
West Indian for pickling

Eggplant

white  
purple  
large new prickley purple

Endive

green curled  
white curled  
broad leafed

Eschalot

Garlic

German greens

Jerusalem artichoke

Kidney or French Bean

early yellow dwarf  
early white dwarf  
early Negro do.  
Canterbury do.  
battersea white do.  
black speckled do.  
dun coloured do.  
liver do.  
lammas do.  
Turkey do.  
cockstone do.

Canterbury runners  
large Dutch do.  
asparagus do.  
cherry or cranbury do.  
scarlet flowering do.  
white flowering do.  
hommony do.

Leek

Lettuce

brown Dutch  
yellow Holland  
cilicia  
tennis-ball  
Green cos  
green cos black seed  
black cos (or ice lettuce)  
large cilicia or brount versailes  
large green cabbage or lasey  
aleppo, or spotted cos  
aleppo cabbage  
white  
hardy green

Lima Been, large and small

Love Apple, or tomato, red and white

Mustard, white and black

Musk Melon, in variety

Melon, water

Nasturtium, large and dwarf

Onion

Strawsburg  
white Spanish  
Portugal  
blood red  
silver skinned  
brown Spanish  
Welsh

Parsley	plain leafed curled leafed Hamburg, or large-rooted
Parsnip	common large swelling Duff's fine new, a very superior sort
Pea	Boothe's early early frame superfine early early Charlton golden hotspur dwarf marrowfat tall marrowfat green nonpareil royal blue Prussian
Lady pea	
Indian or black eyed pea	
Purslane, green and golden	
Radish	early short topped salmon coloured dwarf transparent salmon white Italian turnip rooted red Italian turnip rooted black Spanish white Spanish white short-toped pink coloured turnip-rooted early scarlet
Rocambole	
Salsafy	
Scorzoneria	
Sorrel	broad leafed

French  
Savoy cabbage  
common green curled  
Duff's best green curled  
white  
yellow  
spinach  
smooth seeded  
prickley seeded  
Tarragan  
Turnip  
early Dutch  
early stone  
large round white  
large white Norfolk  
red topped  
white topped  
yellow  
Swedish  
Lapland  
Hanover, for sprouts  
Ockra  
Orace  
Gourds, in a variety  
Pompions or simblings in sorts  
Horse Radish

**SWEET HERBS AND POT HERBS**

Bazil sweet, three sorts  
Borage two sorts  
Clary  
Fennal  
Marjoram  
notted or sweet  
pot  
English marygold



Double flowering, eight sorts

Savory, summer and winter

Thyme, upright and running

Sage, green and red

Mint, spear and pepper

Carraway

#### **PHYSICAL SEEDS AND PLANTS**

Balm

Chamomile

Dill

Lavender

Hyssop

Mugwort

Rheubarb

English

Turkey

Rosemary

Rue

Poppy

White ditto

Carraway

Tansey, common

Scurvey-grass, common

Tobacco

Bergamot Balm

Maw Seed

Comfrey

#### **SEEDS TO IMPROVE THE LAND**

Buck Wheat

Canary

Clover

Red Dutch

White Dutch

Cole-seed or Rape

Flax

Grass

Timothy or Herd

Peruvian

Hemp

Lucern

## FRUIT TREES AND FRUITS

Almond Tree *Amygdalus*

Bitter fruited

Large sweet fruited, hard shelled

Sweet fruited, tender shelled

Lady, or Parchmen shelled

Double flowering

Apple tree, *Pyrus-Malus*

Large early, early harvest

Large early codling

June apple

White summer calville

Red summer calville

Golden pearmain

Golden Pippen, *English rennet--Pomme d'or, ou reinette d'angle terre*

Large green calville

Booth's Baltimore pippin

Nonpareil

Grey rennet

Summer codling

Golden russet

Golden rennet

English codling

Roman knight or *pennock*

Yellow vandever

Red vandever

Spice spitzenburgh

Priest apple

Black redstricke  
Herfordshire redstricke  
Black redstricke, yellow pulp  
Maiden's Blush  
Kentish codling  
Yellow bellflower

Grey russet, *New-England russet, or Novascotia winter russeten*  
Early bow  
Late bow  
Seek-no-further  
Yorkshire, or Northern greening  
White autumn calville  
Red autumn calville  
Frost apple  
Docter, or American nonpareil  
White paradise  
Jerusalem apple  
Early lady-finger  
Brown's winter apple  
Green Newtown pippin

Yellow Newtown pippin, Newark or yellow pippin, French pippin  
Holland pippin, *Red-Dutch*  
Monstrous pippin, *New-York gloria mundi*  
Ribston pippin  
Michael Henry pippin  
Long pippin

Orange pippin, *dumling apple, Flanders, or Dalmine Reinette*  
Sweet pippin  
Large lb. Pippin  
Dutchess of Hamilton  
American pippin  
Nonsuch  
Winter pearmain

Cat head  
Bull's head  
Staat apple  
Robinson  
Alban crann  
Miller's Hartford apple  
Queen's thin skin  
Large white sweeting  
Large red and green sweeting  
Early margaret  
Black annet  
Wheeler's russet  
Red coare, or *surprise*  
Api, ephrow or *ladyapple*  
Rose apple, or *greater api*  
Large yellow English codling  
Jersy greening  
Wine apple  
Flushing spitzenburgh  
Roman stem  
Early French reinette  
Rambour  
Winter Queen  
Ruckman's pearmain  
Catling  
Red fenouillet, *ou carpendu*  
Orange apple  
Aromatic busset  
English gloria mundi  
Famagusta  
    Striped crab  
    Double flowering Chinese crab  
    Double bearing crab  
    Siberian crab  
    Hughes Virginian crab  
    Sweet scented crab

Apples for making Cyder

Cart house or gilpen  
Fox whelps  
West chester  
Olive green  
White sour  
Cockagee or white red speck  
Mother Jean  
House or grey house  
Styre apple  
Catsbury  
Common redstricke

Appricot tree, *Armeniaca*

Early orange  
Transparent  
Early white  
Breda  
Brussels  
Moor Park, Anson, Temple or Dunmoer's breda  
Gold blotched  
Clingston

Barberry

Cherry tree, *prunus cerasus*

Early May  
May duke  
Duke heart  
Early white heart  
Kentish  
Ox heart  
Black corone  
Carnation  
Halifax  
Black heart  
Early Richmond  
White Orleans  
Black Orleans

- Belle cheveruse, *nonsuch, turkey bigaro, imperial*
- Yellow heart
- Graffion
- Harrison heart
- Medock
- Large red bigaro
- Gros gobet a courte queue
- Morello or Milan
- Double dwarf flowering
- Double wild flowering
- Currant tree, *Ribes*
  - Red dutch
  - White dutch
  - Champaigne
  - Black fruited
- Filbert, *coylus, Avellana*
  - Red filbert
  - White filbert
- Fig tree, *Ficus*
  - Large blue
  - Early white
  - Large white genoa
  - Brown or chestnut Ischia
- Gooseberry tree, *ribus grossularia*
  - Red Goosberries
    - Large amber
    - Champaigne
    - Alcock's king
    - Alcock's duke of York
    - Warrington
  - Yellow Gooseberries
    - Golden drop
    - Prince of Orange
    - Rocket's yellow
    - Golden seedling
  - White Gooseberries

Highland white  
Snowball  
White elephant  
White heart  
Green Goosberries  
Early green hairy  
Green gascoin  
Duke of Bedford  
Satisfaction  
Green oak  
Small American  
Large American for bottling

Besides the above twenty sorts, which are all very good, I have sent an order to Messrs. M'Nivens Nurserymen, at Manchester, (Eng.) which is at the fountainhead of the best gooseberries in the world, for fifty trees or plants of their best and newest sorts, which I expect to receive this fall, and when added to the above will make my assortment good.

Grapes for wine, *vitis vinifera*

White sweet water  
Black sweet water  
White frotinack or muscat blanc  
Black frontinack or *muscat noir*  
Black hamburg  
White hamburg  
Syrian grape, *Vitis vulpina*

Fox grape in varieties, *Vitis vitifera Americana*, American grape, in varieties

Medlar tree, *Mespilus*

Dutch medlar

Mulberry tree, *Morus*

Black or English  
White or Italian  
Red or Virginian  
Chinese

Nectarine-tree, *Amygdalus-Persica Nectarina*

Fairchild's early  
Red roman  
Violet nectarine

Queen Charlotta

Elruge

Nut tree, *Corylus*

Cob nut

Peach tree, *Amygdalus-Persica*

White nutmeg, early white or avant peche blanche

Red nutmeg, avant peche rouge

Yellow nutmeg, avnat peche jaune

Early anne

Double troyes or *small mignonne*

White rare ripe

Large early

Early purple

Duff's early yellow

Muriton

Early white clingstone

Red pine apple

Booth's early admirable

President

English swalsh

Orange clingstone

Chancellor

Carollina clingstone

Kennedy's carolina

Large heath

Royal George

Old Newington

Red check malagatune

Small blood

Large blood clingstone

White blossomed

Fine large white

Large yellow autumn

Lemon clingstone

Late admirable

Yellow pine apple



Royal Charlotta  
Dr. Couper's excellent cling  
Green cathering  
Red magdalin  
Spanish seedling  
Elizabeth town  
White newington  
Teton de Venus, or *breast of Venus*  
Vanguard  
French noblesse  
Gough's late red clingstone  
White winter openstone

Pear-tree, *Pyrus*

Saint John's *amire ioannet*  
Early sugar  
Early chaumontelle  
Early beurre  
Early bergamot or summer bergamot  
Diana, *deans, doyenne, St. Michael, burree blanc, burree de roy, yellow butter, white madam, bonne ente, or white beuree*  
Vergoluse  
Windsor  
  
Summer Arch Duke, *amire roux, archiduc d' Ele, or Ognonet*  
Cappershone  
Summer boncretien, *Gracioli*  
Crassanne, or *Crasan, Bergamotte Cra*  
Sharples  
Peach pear  
Green winter sugar  
July or Summer bell  
Autumn bergamot  
Long green, *mouth water, verte longue, mouille bouche*  
  
Beury, or *butter pear, red beury, green beury, grey beury*  
Howard's pear

Striped long green, or Swiss pear, *vert longue panachee, su Smissee*

Large red

Swans egg

St. Germaine, inconnue la tare

Skinless, early russelet, *fleur de guignes, poir sans peau*

Martin sire, *bonville*

Great winter weilding

Echasserry, *bezi de chassery*

Franc real, *golden end of winter*

Winters wonder, *petit oin, Merveille, d hiver*

Bretish, or *orang bergamote*

Jenette pear

Autumn St. Germain

Bon Chretien d'Aauch, *Bon Chretien d'Or, Bon Chretien d'Hyver, golden good Christian, winter good christian*

Berzi de la Motte

Russlet de autumn

Golden Beurree, *Beurree d Or*

Germain muscat

Gancels bergamot

Sarasin

Easter bergamot terling

Plum-tree, *Prunus*

Precoce de *toners early toners*

Early Harvest

Blue perdigon

Blue vine

White winter damson, or *Jersey cluster*

Green gage

Blue gage

Yellow gage

White gage

Cheston

Orleans

Striped imperial

Gros damas de tours, *great damascene plum of tours*

Late black damascene, *damas noir tardif or damson*

White imperial, *white Holland, white bonum magnum, white egg, or Mogul plum*

Quince-tree, *Pyrus Cydonia*

Orange *or apple*

Oblong *or pear*

Portugal

Raspberry, *Rubus*

Large red antwerp

large white antwerp

Smooth cane double-bearing

American purple

English purple

White

Service-tree, *Crataegus*

Strawberry, *Fragaria*

Hudson bay

Large scarlet

Red alpine

White alpine

Red monthly

Red wood

Red chili

White chili

white chili

Royal Houtboy

Gloab Houtbay

New strawberry raised from seed

Walnut-tree, *Juglans*

English walnut

Pecan nut, or Illinois hickery

White walnut or butter nut

## ANNUAL FLOWERS

Amaranth

Red cock's comb  
Yellow cock's comb  
Tricolour or three-color'd  
Becolour or two-coloured  
Princess feather  
Purple globe  
White globe  
Love lies-a-bleeding  
Tree amaranth

Alysson or Madwort

Sweet alysson

Aster, Chinese

Double purple  
Double white  
Double red  
Douple purple-striped  
Double red-striped  
Bonnet aster  
Quilled aster

Balm Moldavian

Balsom, various colours double

Candytuft

Purple-flowered  
White-flowered

Capsicum

Red in variety  
Yellow in variety  
Black

Catchfly, Lobel's, *Silene*

White-flowered  
Red flowered

Caterpillar, Trefoil, *Medicago*

Chrysanthemum, Sylphium

Double yellow  
Double white

	Double quilled
Convolvulus	
	Great blue
	Small blue
	Great white
	Small white
	Small striped
	Scarlet
Hawkweed	
	Purple-flowered
	Yellow flowered
Hedgehog, Trefoil	
Ice plant, <i>Diamond Ficoides</i>	
Ipomaea	
	Quamoclit
	Winged leaved
	Upright
	Scarlet flowered
Ketmia, bladder ketmia	
Larkspur	
	Double dwarf rocket
	Double tall rocket
	Double variegated branching
	Double rose coloured
Lupen	
	Yellow flowered
	Rose or painted lady
	Large blue
	White luping
Lychnis mountain	
Marvel of Peru, in varieties	
Marygold, African, in varieties	
Marygold, French, in varieties	
Mignonette	
	Sweet scented
	Upright

Nigella, blue-flowered  
Noli me tangere  
Peas  
    Painted lady crown  
    Sweet scented, in variety  
Palma Christi  
    Major, or purple stalked  
    Minor, or green stalked  
Pink, Indian, or China, in varieties  
Rose of Jericho  
Scabius, globe  
Snail, Trefoil  
Sensitive Plant, *Mimosa*  
Saffron, *Carthamus*  
Stock, July flower, Cheiranthus  
    French  
    Purple  
    White  
    Red  
    Scarlet  
Strawberry spinach, *Blitum*  
Sunflower, double and single  
Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*  
    Purple  
    White  
    Yellow  
Snap dragon, Antirrhinum  
    Purple  
    Crimson  
Venus's looking glass, *Campanula*  
    White  
    Blue  
Venus navelwort. *Cynoglossum*  
Wallflower, Cheiranthus-cheiri  
    Prussian  
    Purple flowered

White ditto  
Scarlet ditto  
Xeranthemum  
Purple flowered  
White ditto  
Yellow Toad flax, Antirrhinum  
Zinnia  
Red flowered  
Yellow flowered

**BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS, HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS**

Agrostemma  
White rose campion  
Red rose campion  
Alcia  
Hollyhocks, in varieties  
Chinese painted lady ditto  
Allum-cepa  
Tree onion  
Althaea  
Marsh-mallow  
Alyssum  
Madwort, in varieties  
Amaryllis  
Jacobea lily  
Guernsey lily  
Anemone  
Broad leaved garden, in varieties  
Double white wood  
Blue wood  
Anemone-hepatica, or liverwort  
Double blue hepatica  
Double red hepatica  
Aquilegia  
Columbine, in varieties  
Artemisia

	Mugwort
Artemisia-absinthium	
	Common wormwood
Ambrosia maratima	
Acorus, Sweet smelling Flag	
	Sweet rush
Asclepias	
	Swallow wort in varieties
Bellis. Daisy	
	Double daisy's, in variety
	Quilled daisy
	Hen and chicken
Cassia, or wild sena	
Maryland sena	
Campanula	
	Canterbury bells
Chelone	
	White
	Rose coloured
Cherianthus cheiri	
	Double bloody wall-flower
	Double yellow wall flower
	Single wall-flower
	Single bloody wall-flower
Chelidonium, Celandine	
	Horned poppy
	Great flowering double celandine
Chrysanthemum indicum	
Churanthus, incanus	
	Queen stock gilliflower
	Purple stock
	Brompton stock
	Red stock
	White stock
Convallaria	
	Lily of the valley



Crocus	Vernus or spring, in varieties
Delphinium	Bee-larkspur
Dianthus, Pink	Sweet William, in varieties Pinks, in varieties Carnations, fifty sorts by name
Fritillaria	Fritillaria, in varieties
Digitalis	White foxglove Purple foxglove Yellow foxglove
Dodecatheon	Virginia cowslip
Bartsia pale coloured	
Echinopa	Gloab thistle
Galega	Goat's-rue, officinal
Geranium, crane-bill	Maculatum
Hedysarum	French honeysuckle
Hesperis, Dame's violet or rocket	Single purple rocket Single white rocket
Hibiscus	White marsh mallow Pink marsh mallow
Galanthus	Common snow drop
Horminum	Clary
Hyacinthus, Hyacinth	

	Grape, in varieties
	Feathered blue
	Oriental, double, and a great variety of colours
Iris, Flower-de-luce	
	White florentine
	Dwarf purple
	Variegated
	Chalcedonian
	Persian
	Virginian
	Spanish bulbous
Imperialis	
	Crown imperial, in varieties
Lilium, Lily	
	Orange
	Canada Martagon
	Common white
	Striped leaved white
	Double flowered white
Leucoium	
	Greater spring snowdrop
Lobelia	
	Scarlet cardinal-flower
Lunaria	
	Honesty
Lupinus	
	Perennial-rooted lupine
Lychnis	
	Scarlet
Malva	
	Vervain mallow
	Jagged leaved vervain mallow
Matricarea	
	Double flowered feverfew
Monarda	
	Scarlet lion's tail

	White ditto
	Purple ditto
Lathyrus	
	Pease everlasting
Narcissus or daffodil	
	Jonquil, double and single
	Double-flowered narcissus, in varieties
	Polyanthus Narcissus, in varieties
	Common daffodil, in varieties
Ornithogalum	
	Star of Bethlehem
Polianthes	
	Tuberose, double and single
Primula	
	Double purple primrose
	Cowslips, in varieties
Primula-Auricula	
	Auricula, in varieties
Primula Polyantha	
	Polyanthus, in varieties
	Double Polyanthus or hose-in-hose
Panicum	
	variegated panic-grass
Ranunculus or crowfoot	
	Persian ranunculus, in varieties
	Upright meadow yellow crowfoot
	Double yellow crowfoot
Paeonia	
	Double red piony
Sempervivum	
	Common houseleek
Stachys	
	Base horehound, or German
Mountain pink	
Sanguinaria	
	Canadian puccoo

Saponaria	Double soap-wart
Sanicula	Sanicula or self-heal
Sarracenia	Purple side-saddle flower
Scabiosa	Sweet scabius
Sedum	Orpine
Sophora, tinctora	Dyers pophora
Spigelia	Maryland worm seed
Tulipa	Fine striped tulips, in varieties Early blowing tulips, in varieties Double tulips, in varieties Parrot tulips, in ditto
Passiflora	Olive shaped-fruited passiflora

#### FOREST TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS AND EVRGREENS

Acer, Maple tree	Sugar, <i>saccharinum</i> Scarlet flowering, <i>rubrum</i>
Aesculus, Horse-chestnut-tree	Common Gold striped Silver striped Scarlet flowering, <i>rubrum</i> Dwarf scarlet flowering Dwarf white flowering Yellow flowering Straw coloured flowering

Amygdalus-persica, duplex	Double flowering peach
Andromeda	Sorrel-tree Maryland Pennsylvania Panicked Evergreen dwarf Carolinian red bud Carolinian iron wood
Annona	Trifid-fruited custard apple
Aralia	Angelica-tree
Ascyrum	St. Peter's wort
Azalea	Red flowered White flowered Swamp
Artenicia, Abrotanum	Common southern-wood
Baccharis	Virginian groundsel-tree
Bignonia	Catalpa-tree Climbing trumpet-flower Cross-vine Cross bearing
Boxus	Dwarf box Gold striped box Broad leaved tree box Narrow leaved tree box Gold edged tree box
Calycanthus floridus	

	Carolinian Alspice
Celtis	Yellow-fruited nettle tree
Celastrus	Climbing staff tree
Callicarpa	Carolina shrubby
Cephalanthus	Button tree
Cercis	Red-bud or Judas tree
Chionanthus	Snow-drop or fringe-tree
Clematis	Curled virgins bower
Clethra	Alder leaved
Colutea	Traling bladder sena Reddish podded bladder sena
Cornus	Male Virginian dogwood American red-rod Deep-red-fruited cornelian cherry tree
Cupressus	Virginian deciduous cypress-tree
Cytisus	Common broad-leafed laburnum
Crataegus	Common hawthorn Double blossomed hawthorn Large scarlet hawthorn Virginian cockspur hawthorn
Daphne	Alpine Lemon scented

	Neapolitan mezereon
	Traling, elegant fragrant shrub
Dirca	
	Marsh leather-wood
Epigaea	
	Trailing Arbutus
Euonymus	
	Narrow leafed spindle-tree
	Broad leafed spindle-tree
	Evergreen leafed spindle-tree
Fraxinus	
	American white ash
	Pennsylvania ash
Franklinia	
Genista	
	Dwarf English broom neddle-furze, or petty whin
	Dyer's broom
Gleditsia	
	Triple thorned acacia or honey locust
Glycinne	
	Carolinian shrubby kidney bean
Gordonia, Loblolly bay	
	Pubescent
Guilandina	
	Hardy bunduc
Halsia, Silver-bell-tree	
	Two-winged fruited
	Four-winged fruited
Hamamelis	
	Virginian witch hazel
Hedera	
	English ivy
	Virginian creeper
Hibiscus	
	Double flowering red althea
	Double flowering white althea

	Silver striped leafed althea
	Single althea in variety
Hydrangea	
	Virginia shrubby
Hypericum, St. John's Wort	
	Virginian
Jasminum	
	Common white jasmine
	Italian yellow jasmine
	Gold striped-leafed jasmine
	Indian jasmine
Ilex	
	Common Holly
Juniperus	
	Red cedar
	Tree or Swedish juniper
	Common savin
Lausus	[Laurus]
	Benjamin tree
	Common sweet bay
	Sassafras
Kalmia	
	Broad leaved
	Narrowed leaved
Ligustrum	
	Common privet
Liriodendron	
	Virginian tulip-tree
Lonicera	
	Scarlet trumpet honeysuckle
	Striped leaf'd honeysuckle
	Long blowing honeysuckle
	Red Dutch honeysuckle
	Early white Italian honeysuckle
	Fly honeysuckle
	Shrubby, St. Peter's wort



	Maryland scarlet conicera [Ionicera]
Lycium	
	Willow leaved box thorn
Magnolia	
	Grandiflora, laurel-leaved
	Glauca, swamp
	Acuminata, cucumber-tree
	Tripetala, umbrella-tree
Mespilus	
	Evergreen thorn, or pyracantha
Myrica	
	Candleberry myrtle
Philadelphus	
	Syringa or mock-orange
	Carolinian scentless syringa
Pinus-Abies	
	Balm or Gilcad, fir-tree
	Newfoundland spruce ditto
	Hemlock ditto
Pinus-Larix	
	Larch-tree
Pyrola, Maryland spotted	
Platanus	
	Occidental plane-tree
Populus, Poplar tree	
	Lombardy poplar
	Athenian poplar
	Carolina poplar
	Canadian poplar
	Trembling or aspen-tree
	Balsom or Tacamahac
Rhododendron	
	Pennsylvanian mountain laurel
	Eerrugineous [Ferrugineous]dwarf rosebay
Melia. Azedarach	
	Bead tree, or pride of China

Rhus

Lentiscus leaved sumach  
Scarlet-flowering sumach  
Stag-horn sumach

Rosa. Rose

Single white  
Double white  
Maiden's blush  
Virgin  
White flowered dog  
Red flowered dog  
Blush belgic, large & fine  
Dwarf red burgundy  
Wild Virginian  
Double Pennsylvanian  
Double cinnamon  
Single sweet briar  
Scentless briar or Eglantine  
Large cabbage provence  
Deep red provence  
Moss provence  
Frankfort, or purple, by some called the *Black Rose*  
Single red damask  
Double red damask  
Single yellow  
Double yellow  
York and Lancaster  
Double marbled  
Red Monthly  
White Monthly  
Blush Monthly  
Double Musk  
Double Chinese  
Otahity  
Pompon  
White dwarf Scotch

	Common cabbage
Rubus odoratus	Rose flowering raspberry
Salix	Babylonian or weeping willow Yellow or golden willow Osier or basket willow
Spartium	Spanish broom Portugal broom
Spiraea	Phidadelphian red flowering Philadelphian white flowering Virginian gelder-rose-leaved spiraea, or nine-bark- tree
Staphylea	Three leaved bladder nut
Syringa,Lilace	White lilace Purple ditto Persian ditto
Taxus	Common yew tree
Thuya	Chinese arbor vitae American arbor vitae
Tilia	European lime or linden American lime-tree
Viburnum	Pliant mealy-tree, wayfaring tree, or viburnum
Viburnum-opulus	Gelder-rose
Viburnum-tinus	Hairy leaved laurustinus Shining leaved laurustinus
Vinca. Periwinkle	

Ulmus

Small green blue flowered

Gold striped-leaved white flowering

Dutch elm

American elm

Common broad-rough-leaved or English elm

## GREEN HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC	ENGLISH NAME
Achras		Sapota
	<i>mammosa</i>	Mammee
	<i>sapota</i>	Common
Acorus		Flag
	<i>gramineus</i>	Chinese sweet grass
Adenanthera		Bastard flower-fence
	<i>pavonina</i>	Bastard
Aeschynomene		Bastard sensitive plant
	<i>grandiflora</i>	Large flowered
	<i>sesban</i>	Aegyptian obtuse leaved
Agave		Agave or American aloe
	<i>Americana</i>	Great American
	<i>aureo-varieg.</i>	Gold-striped
Aleurites		Alewrights
	<i>triloba</i>	Three lobed leaved
Aloe		Aloe
	<i>variegata</i>	Partridge breast
	<i>spiralis</i>	Upright with pointed leaves
	<i>imbricata</i>	Imbricated spiral
	<i>pentagona</i>	Five sided spiral
	<i>retusa</i>	Cushion
	<i>viscosa</i>	Upright triangular
	<i>magaritifera</i>	Pearl
	<i>major</i>	Great Pearl
	<i>minor</i>	Small Pearl
	<i>lingua</i>	Common tongue
	<i>Perfoliata</i>	Perfoliata
	<i>africana</i>	Broad leaved sword
	<i>barbadensis</i>	Barbados
	<i>obscura</i>	Common soap
	<i>suberecta</i>	Upright perfoliated
Amaryllis		Amaryllis
	<i>pumila</i>	Dwarf
	<i>sarmienses</i>	Guernsey lily
	<i>martinicensis</i>	Martinica
	<i>equestris</i>	Barbadoes
Amomum		Ginger
	<i>zinziber or zingiber</i>	Common
	<i>sylvetre</i>	Great wild
Anacardium		Cashew-nut tree

<i>occidentale</i>	Cashew-nut
Annona	Custard apple or soursop
<i>muricata</i>	Rough fruited
Arbutus	Strawberry-tree
<i>unedo</i>	Common
<i>andrachne</i>	Oriental
Arctotis	Arctotis
<i>calendulacea superba</i>	Marygold flowered
Aristolochia	Birthwort
<i>trilobata</i>	Three lobed birth-wort
Artemisia	Wormwood
<i>argentea</i>	Broad leaved tree
Arum	Aru m
<i>esculentum</i>	Esculent or eatable
Asclepias	Swallow wart
<i>arborescens</i>	Arborescent
<i>fruticosa</i>	Willow-leaved
<i>gigantea</i>	Curled flowering gigantic
<i>parviflora</i>	Small flowered
Aucuba	Aucuba
Japonica	Japan aucuba or gold plant
Bignonia	Trumpe-flower
Pentaphylla	Five leaved
Stans	Large yellow
<i>cocrulea</i>	Blue flowering
<i>crucigera</i>	Dark-yellow flowering
Bixa	Bixa
<i>orellana</i>	Heart leaved
Bombax	Silk cotton-tree
Pentandrum	Smooth stemmed
Cactus	Melon thistle
<i>mamillares</i>	Small
<i>pentagonus</i>	Five angled
Cactus Cereus	Torch thistle
<i>grandiflorus</i>	Great night flowering
<i>flagelliformis</i>	Pink flower'd creeping cereus
<i>pentagonus</i>	Pentangular
<i>tringularis</i>	Triangular creeping cereus
Cactus Opuntia	Indian-fig
<i>opuntia</i>	Common
<i>coccinellifer, maxima</i>	Cochineal
<i>curassavicus</i>	Curassow or least
<i>Pereskia</i>	White flowering
Caesalpina	Babados flowere-fence

<i>pulcherrima</i>	Variegated flowers
<i>elata</i>	Smooth
Caffe or Coffea	Coffee-tree
<i>Arabica</i>	Arabian
Cassia	Caasia
<i>senna</i>	Egyptian
Canna Indica	Indian reed
<i>lutea</i>	Yellow Indian flowering reed
<i>coccinea</i>	Scarlet Indian flowering reed
Camellia	Japan rose
<i>Japonica</i>	Red
<i>variegata</i>	Red and white
<i>pleno</i>	Double
Capsicomb	Cianne pepper
<i>baccatum</i>	Bird pepper
<i>luteum</i>	Round yellow pepper
<i>album annuum</i>	Round white pepper
Carica	Papaw-tree
<i>papaya</i>	Common
Cerbera	Cerberus
<i>thevetia</i>	French physic nut
Chamaerops	Dwarf palm
<i>humilis major</i>	European fan palm
<i>glabra</i>	West Indian palm
Chelone	Chelone
<i>barbata</i>	Scarlet flowering
Cistus	Sistus
<i>salicifolus</i>	Willow leaved
<i>creticus</i>	Creten
<i>purpureus</i>	Purple flowered
Cestrum	Cestrom or bastard jasmin
<i>nocturnum</i>	Night smelling
Citrus	Citron-tree
<i>medica major</i>	Large bergamot
<i>minor</i>	Small bergamot
Citrus Limon	Lemon-tree
<i>lusitanica</i>	Large Portugal
<i>curassavica</i>	Large Curassa
<i>rlbum</i>	Large white
<i>occidentalis</i>	West Indian
Citrus Lima	Lime-tree
<i>sentolina</i>	St. Helena
<i>occidentalis</i>	West Indian
Citrus Aurantium	Orange-tree
<i>sinensis</i>	China

<i>sinensis humilis</i>	Dwarf China
<i>Acris</i>	Seville
<i>dulcis</i>	Sweet Saville
<i>rubra</i>	Red fruited
<i>crispa-viridis</i>	Green fruited, curled leaved
<i>myrtifolia</i>	Broad myrtle leaved
<i>pumila-var</i>	Dwarf leaves & fruited
<i>albo varieg</i>	variegated
<i>luteo-var</i>	silver striped
Citrus Decumana	Gold-striped
<i>crispa</i>	Shaddock-tree
Cineraria	Curlled leaved
<i>maritima</i>	Cineraria
<i>populifolia</i>	Sea-rag wort
Clitoria	Poplar leaved
<b>Peruviana</b>	Clitoria
<i>Galactia</i>	Peruvian
Convulvulus	Jamaican
<i>maximus</i>	Convulvulus
<i>asiaticus</i>	Red and purple flowered
Clutea	Asiaticus
<i>frutescens</i>	Bladder-senna
Crasula	Scarlet
<i>argentea</i>	Crasula
<i>colyledon</i>	Silvery
Crinum	Tree
<b>Americanum</b>	Crinum
<i>asiaticum</i>	Great American
Cyclamen	Asiaticus
<b>Persicum</b>	Cyclamen
Cytisus	Persian white and purple
<i>cajan</i>	Cytisus
Daphne	Pigon pea
<i>odora indica</i>	Daphne or spurge laurel
Dionaea	Sweet scented
<i>muscipula</i>	Venus's fly-trap
Diosma	Venus's fly-trap
<i>cliata</i>	Diosma
Dolichos	Ciliated
<i>lablab</i>	Dolichos
<i>pruriens</i>	Egyptian kidney-bean
<i>maritima</i>	Cowhage or cow-itch
<i>alba</i>	Jamaican maritime
Dracocephalum	White dolichos
<i>canariense</i>	Dragons head
	Balm of Gilead



Dracaena	Dracaema, female dragon
<i>terminalis ferrea</i>	Purple leaved
Erica	Heath
<i>grandiflora</i>	Great flowering
<i>paniculata</i>	purpled flowering
<i>viscaria</i>	Clammy flowered
Erythrina	Coral-tree
<i>coraliodendrom</i>	Smooth leaved
Eugenia	Eugenia
<i>malaccensis</i>	Red-fruited eugenia or rose apple
Ferraria	Ferraria
Pavonia	Mexian
<i>undulata</i>	Cape
Fuchsia	Fuschsia
<i>coccinea</i>	Scarlet flowering
Gardenia	Cape Jasmin
<i>florid</i>	Fragrant
<i>latifolia</i>	Broad leaved
Genista	Broom
<i>linifolia</i>	Flax leaved
Gnidia	Gnidia
<i>simplex</i>	Flaxed leaved
Gordonia	Loblolly bay
<i>lasianthus</i>	Smooth
Glycine	Glycine
<i>coccinea</i>	Scarlet flowering
<i>bimaculata</i>	Nettle leaved
<i>rubicunda</i>	Scarlet & purple flowering
Guettarda	Guettarda
<i>speciosa</i>	Jamaica
Heliotropium	Heliotropium or turnsole
<i>peruvianum</i>	Peruvian turnsole
<i>Indicum</i>	Indian turnsole
<i>gnaphalodes</i>	Jamaica turnsole
Hibiscus	Hibiscus
<i>cordifolius</i>	Yellow flowering
<i>populneus</i>	Poplar leaved
<i>manibot</i>	Palmated leaved
<i>Sabdariffa</i>	
<i>mutabilis</i>	changeable rose
<i>Rosa Sinensis</i>	China rose
<i>praemorsus</i>	Round leaved
<i>solandra</i>	Maple leaved
Hura	Hura
<i>crepitans</i>	Sand-box-tree

Hydrangea	Hydrangea
<i>bortentia</i>	Garden, Chinese guilder rose
Hypeucum	St. John's wort
<b>Aegypticum</b>	Egyptian
Jasminum	Jasmine
<i>scambac flore pleno</i>	Double Arabian
<i>azoricum</i>	Azorian
<i>odoratissimum</i>	Yellow Indian
<i>grandiflorum</i>	Spanish or Catalonian
<i>aureo-var,</i>	Gold striped azorian
Jatropha	Cassava or physic nut
<i>multifida</i>	French
Indigofera	Indigo
<i>tinctoria</i>	Dyer's
Illicium	Aniseed-tree
<i>floridanum</i>	Red flowering
Ipomoca	Ipomaca
<i>violacca</i>	purple flowering
Justicia	Justicia
<i>adhatoda</i>	Malabar nut
Ixia	Ixia
<i>rosea</i>	Rose coloured
Lantana	American viburnum
<i>odorata</i>	Sweet scented
<i>aculeata</i>	Prickly
<i>africana</i>	Ilex leaved
Lagerstroemia	Lagerstroemia
<b>Indica</b>	Indian
Lavandula	Lavender
<i>stochas</i>	French
Lamium	Archangel
<i>orvala</i>	Balm leaved
Laurus	Laurus
<b>Borbonia</b>	Broad leaved Carolina bay
<i>Persea</i>	Aligator pear
Limonia	Limonia
<i>accidissima</i>	Ceylon
<i>trifoliata</i>	Three leaved
Linum	Flax
<i>quadrifolium</i>	African four leaved
Lyonia	Lyonia
<i>racemosa</i>	
Lythrum	Lythrum
Magnolia	Magnolia
<i>indica</i>	Oriental

<i>pumila</i>	Dwarf
Malpighia	Barbados cherry
<i>Glabra</i>	Smooth leaved
Mammea	Mammee-tree
<i>Americana</i>	American
Melaleuca	Melaleuca
<i>ericifolia</i>	Heath leaved
<i>glauca</i>	Glaucous
Melia	Bead tree
<i>sempervirens</i>	Evergreen
Melianthus	Honeyflower
<i>major</i>	Great
Mesembryanthemum	Fig-marigold
<i>acinaciforme</i>	Cimeter leaved
<i>bicolorum</i>	Two coloured
<i>edule</i>	Eatable
<i>dolabriforme</i>	Hatchet leaved
<i>serratum</i>	Serrated leaved
<i>aureum</i>	Golden
Mimosa	Mimosa
<i>pudica</i>	Humble plant
<i>unguis cati</i>	Four leaved
<i>grandiflora</i>	Great flowered
<i>cornigera</i>	Horned or cockold-tree
<i>farnesiana</i>	Farnesian or sponge-tree
<i>speciosa</i>	Bladder senna leaved
<i>odoratissima</i>	Sweet scented
<i>arborea</i>	White flowering
<i>purpurea</i>	Purple or soldier wood
<i>pennata</i>	Small leaved
<i>elegans</i>	Elegant
Metrosideros	Metrosideros
<i>lineares</i>	Lineares
<i>citirna</i>	Citirna
Moraea	Moraea
<i>gladiata</i>	Sword leaved
Myrsine	Myrsine
<i>Africana</i>	African
Myrtus	Myrtle-tree
<i>romana</i>	Common broad leaved
<i>arentina</i>	Box leaved
<i>flore pleno</i>	Double flowering
<i>Italica</i>	Italian upright
<i>Ital. varieg</i>	Silver striped Italian
<i>cristata</i>	Cock's comb or bird's nest

Nerium	Oleander or rose bay
<i>oleander flore-rubra</i>	Red flowering
<i>flore-albo</i>	White flowering
<i>flore-pleno-rubra</i>	Double flowering red and white
<i>luteum</i>	Yellow flowering
<i>indicum</i>	Peal-red flowering
<i>flore-rosea</i>	Rose or beach blossom flowering
<i>variegatum pleno</i>	Striped leaved double flowering
Leptospermum	Leptospermum
Ambiguum	Purple flowered
Olea	Olive
Americana	American
Fragrans	Sweet scented
Oxalis	Wood sorrel
<i>versicolor</i>	Striped flowered
<i>purpurea</i>	purple
<i>flava</i>	Narrow leaved
Parkinsonia	Parkinsonia
<i>aculeata</i>	Prickly
Passiflora	Passion-flower
<i>laurifolia</i>	Laurel leaved or water lemon
Pelargonium	Crane's-bill
<i>labatum</i>	Vine leaved in variety
<i>tabulare</i>	Rough stalked in variety
<i>odoratissimum</i>	Sweet scented in variety
<i>grossularioides</i>	Gooseberry leaved
<i>anceps</i>	angular stalked
<i>giggosum</i>	Gouty
<i>coriandrifolium</i>	Corienderleaved
<i>scabrum</i>	Rough leaved
<i>glutinosum</i>	Clammy in variety
<i>alchemilloides</i>	Lady's-mantle leaved
<i>acetosum</i>	Sorrel
<i>zonal</i>	Horse shoe from purple
<i>cordatum</i>	Heart-leaved
<i>inquimans</i>	Scarlet flowered
<i>graveolens</i>	Strong scented
<i>ovale</i>	Oval leaved
<i>fulgidum</i>	Celandine leaved
<i>acerifolium</i>	Maple leaved
<i>triste</i>	Night smelling
<i>radula</i>	Multifid-leaved
<i>carosum</i>	Fleshy stalked
<i>querdifolium</i>	Oak leaved
<i>betulinum</i>	Birch leaved

<i>capitatum</i>	Rose-scented
<i>cucullatum</i>	Hooded
<i>vitifolium</i>	Balm scented
<i>glaucum</i>	spear leaved
<i>papilionaceum</i>	Butter-fly
<i>peltatum</i>	Peltated
<i>lateripes</i>	Ivy leaved
<i>senecioides</i>	Small white-flowering
<i>zon-var</i>	Variegated
Phlomis	Jerusalem sage or sage tree
<i>purpurea</i>	Purple Protugal
<i>leonurus</i>	Narrow-leaved lion's tail
Phaseolus	Kidney bean
<i>lathyroides</i>	Blood-red-flowering
<i>sarinosus or rosea</i>	Rose-coloured flowering
Pentapetes	Pentapetes
<i>phoenicea</i>	Scarlet-flowering
Plumbago	Lead wort
<i>zeylanica</i>	Ceylon
<i>rosea</i>	Red-flowering
Plumeria	Plumeria
<i>alba</i>	White
Phillyria	Phillyrea or mock privet
<i>oleafolia</i>	Olive leaved
<i>rosmarinifolia</i>	Rosemary leaved
<i>spinosa</i>	Prickley-broad leaved

## *American Farmer* Baltimore, Maryland, March 22, 1822

Trees sold by Hull and Bowne's Nursery, New York, NY

### FOREST TREES OF LARGE GROWTH

European white flowering horse chestnut	[ <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> ]
Spanish chestnut, with very large fine eatable fruit	[ <i>Castanea sativa</i> ]
American chestnut	[ <i>C. dentata</i> ]
Weeping willow	[ <i>Salix babylonica</i> ]
Upright green weeping willow	[ <i>S. babylonica</i> ]
Yellow willow	[ <i>S. vitellina</i> ]
Tulip tree, one of the most ornamental trees	[ <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ]
Fox's white oak	[ <i>Quercus alba</i> ]
American oaks, twenty varieties	[ <i>Quercus sp.</i> ]
Liquidambar, or maple-leaved sweet gum	[ <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> ]
Lombardy poplar	[ <i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i> ]
Athenian poplar	[ <i>P. tremuloides</i> ]
Balsam poplar, or broad-leaved Tacmahac	[ <i>P. balsamifera</i> ]
Carolina poplar, or cotton tree	[ <i>P. canadensis</i> ]
Aspen poplar	[ <i>P. tremuloides</i> ]
Canada poplar	[ <i>P. canadensis</i> ]
Honey locust, or three thorned acacia	[ <i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> ]
Common locust	[ <i>Robinia psuedoacacia</i> ]
Western plane, Sycamore, or Buttonbush	[ <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> ]
English linden, or Lime tree	[ <i>Tilia europaea</i> ]
American linden, or Basswood	[ <i>T. americana or heterophylla</i> ]
American Bird cherry	[ <i>Prunus avium or serotina?</i> ]
European larch, or deciduous fir	[ <i>Larix decidua</i> ]
Madeira nut, or English walnut	[ <i>Juglans regia</i> ]
Round black walnut	[ <i>Juglans nigra</i> ]
Long black walnut	[ <i>J. nigra</i> ]
Illinois, or Pecan nut	[ <i>Carya illinoensis</i> ]
Hickory nuts of varieties	[ <i>Carya sp.</i> ]
Sassafras	[ <i>Sassafras albidum</i> ]
Weeping birch	[ <i>Betula pendula</i> ]
Canada birch	[ <i>B. populifolia?</i> ]
Black American birch	[ <i>B. nigra</i> ]
White, or Paper birch	[ <i>B. papyrifera</i> ]
English elm	[ <i>Ulmus procera</i> ]
Scotch elm	[ <i>U. glabra</i> ]
Pride of India, or head tree, with purple flowers and beautiful foliage	[ <i>Chinaberry, Melia azedarach</i> ]
Catalpa	[ <i>Catalpa speciosa or bignonioides</i> ]
American cypress	[ <i>Taxodium distichum</i> ]
European white ash	[ <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> ]
Sugar maple	[ <i>Acer saccharum</i> ]
Scarlet flowering maple	[ <i>Acer rubrum</i> ]

Norway maple  
Kentucky coffee, or bonduc

[*Acer platanoides*]  
[*Gymnocladus dioica*]

**FOREST TREES OF MIDLING GROWTH**

European mountain ash, or Roan tree  
American mountain ash  
European autumn flowering alder  
Magnolia tripetala, or umbrella tree  
Magnolia glauca  
Magnolia acuminata, or cucumber tree  
Magnolia macrophylla  
Magnolia auriculata, or ear leaved magnolia  
Magnolia cordata, yellow flowering  
Scarlet flowering horse chestnut  
Yellow flowering horse chestnut  
Willow leaved oak  
Black Canada willow  
English basket willow  
Coccygia, Venetian summach, or purple fringe tree  
American large, or deciduous fir

[*Sorbus aucuparia*]  
[*S. americana*]  
[*Alnus viridis?*]  
[*Magnolia tripetala*]  
[*Sweet Bay, M. virginiana*]  
[*M. acuminata*]  
[*M. macrophylla*]  
[*M. fraseri*]  
[*M. cordata*]  
[*Red Buckeye, Aesculus pavia*]  
[*Aesculus octandra*]  
[*Quercus phellos*]  
[*Salix nigra*]  
[*Common Osier, Salix viminalis*]  
[*Cotinus coggia*]  
[*Larix decidua*]

Submitted by Peter Hatch

**Sinclair & Moore**  
Baltimore, Maryland  
1825

CATALOGUE  
OF  
KITCHEN GARDEN,  
GRASS AND OTHER FIELD  
**SEEDS,**  
GRAPE CUTTINGS,  
AND  
FRUIT TREES,  
**PLOUGHS,**  
And other Agricultural Implements

SOLD BY

**SINCLAIR & MOORE**

*At their Agricultural Repository, No. 1, Endicott, near  
Pratt-street Wharf, Baltimore.*

BALTIMORE:  
PRINTED BY JOSEPH ROBINSON  
1825.

Plant list submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

**SEEDS OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES**

Asparagus	
Gravesend	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>
Battersea	<i>Asparagus officinalis var.</i>
Artichoke	
Green Globe	<i>Cynara Scotymas</i>
Beans (Eng. Dwarfs)	
Early Mazagan	<i>Vicia Faba.</i>
Broad Windsor	<i>Vicia Faba. var.</i>
Long Pod	<i>Vicia Faba. var.</i>
Green Nonpareil	<i>Vicia Faba. var.</i>
Beans (Kidney Dwarfs or Snap)	
Early Yellow Six Weeks	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
Early Dun Coloured	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Early China Dwarf	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Large White Kidney Dwarf	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>



White Cranberry Dwarf	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Red Cranberry Dwarf	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
White Marrow	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Red Marrow	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Refugee, of thousand to one	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Rob Roy	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</i>
Beans (Pole or running)	
Large white Lima	<i>Phaseolus lamensis</i>
Small White Lima	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var.</i>
Scarlet Running	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var. coccinea</i>
White Dutch Running	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var. vulgaris</i>
Dutch case knife or Princess, snap	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var.</i>
Red Cranberry Dwarf, snap	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var.</i>
White Cranberry Dwarf, snap	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var.</i>
Yard Long, snap	<i>Phaseolus lamensis var.</i>
Beet	
Early Blood Turnip rooted	<i>Beta rubra, radice rapas</i>
Long Blood Red	<i>Beta rubra, vulgaris rubra.</i>
Yellow Turnip rooted	<i>Beta rubra lutea major var.</i>
Mangel Wursel	<i>Beta rubra cicla</i>
Borecole ( <i>Brassica oleracea, selenisia</i> )	
Brussels Sprouts ( <i>Brassica oleraceq, var.</i> )	
Brocoli	
Early White	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>
Early Purple	<i>Brassica oleracea var.</i>
Large Cape	<i>Brassica oleracea var.</i>
Colewort or Collards ( <i>Brassica oleracea viridis</i> )	
Cardoon ( <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> )	
Cabbage	
Early Salisbury Dwarf	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata</i>
Early York	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Early Sugarloaf	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Early Battersea	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Late Imperial	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Large late Drumhead	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Later Sugarloaf	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Large late Battersea	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Large Green Glazed	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Flat Dutch	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Large Scotch, for cattle	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata</i>
Red Dutch, for pickling	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata rubra</i>
Green Globe Savoy	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata sabanda</i>
Yellow Savoy	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>

Green Savoy	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata gongylodes</i>
Turnip Rooted (Kohl Rabi)	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata napobrassica.</i>
Turnip rooted (below ground)	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Chous d'Milan	<i>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</i>
Cauliflower	
Early	<i>Brassica oleracea botrytes</i>
Late	<i>Brassica oleracea botrytes var.</i>
Celery	
White Solid	<i>Apium graveolens dulce</i>
Rose coloured Solid	<i>Apium graveolens dulce</i>
Italian	<i>Apium graveolens dulce italica</i>
Celeriac, or Turnip rooted	<i>Apium graveolens dulce rapaceum.</i>
Carrots	
Early Horn	<i>Daucae carota</i>
Long Orange	<i>Daucae carota var.</i>
Chervil	
Corn Salad or Vettikost -( <i>Fetticus</i> ) ( <i>Valeriana locusta oltoria.</i> )	
Cress	
Curled or Peppergrass	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>
Broad leaved Garden	<i>Lepidium sativum var.</i>
Water	<i>Sisymbrium nasturtium.</i>
Cucumber	
Early Frame	<i>Cucumis sativa</i>
Long Prickley	<i>Cucumis sativa var.</i>
Short Prickly	<i>Cucumis sativa var.</i>
Long Green Turkey	<i>Cucumis sativa var.</i>
Long White Turkey	<i>Cucumis sativa var.</i>
Endive or Succory	
Green Curled	<i>Chichorium endivia crispa.</i>
White Curled	<i>Chichorium endivia crispa. var.</i>
Broad leaved Batavian	<i>Chichorium endivia crispa. var.</i>
Garden Burnet ( <i>Poterium Sanguisorba.</i> )	
Garlick Setts ( <i>Allium Sativum.</i> )	
Indian Corn	
Early Golden Sioux	<i>Zea mays</i>
Early White	<i>Zea mays var.</i>
Sweet or Sugar	<i>Zea mays var.</i>
Large White and Yellow	<i>Zea mays var.</i>
Kail	
Green Curled Scotch	<i>Brassica oleracea sabellica.</i>
Purple Curled	<i>Brassica oleracea sabellica. Var.</i>
Sea	<i>Crambe maratima.</i>

Leek	
Large Scotch	<i>Allium porrum</i>
London	<i>Allium porrum</i> var.
Lettuce	
Early Curled Silesia	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> .
Large Green Head or Cabbage	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Brown Dutch	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Grand Admiral	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Tennisball	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Drumhead	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Malta Cross	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Ice Coss	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
White Coss, or Loaf	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Green Coss	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> var.
Melon	
Pine Apple	<i>Cucumis melo</i>
Nutmeg	<i>Cucumis melo</i> var.
Large Canteleupe	<i>Cucumis melo</i> var.
Pomegranate of Sweet Scented	<i>Cucumis odoratissimus</i> .
Carolina Water	<i>Cucurbita cirtrullas</i> .
Melongena, or Egg Plant	
Purple Curled	<i>Solanum Melongene</i>
White	<i>Solanum vovitera</i> .
Mustard	
White or English	<i>Sinapis alba</i>
Brown	<i>Sinapis vovitera</i>
Nasturtium ( <i>Tropaelum majus</i> )	
Onion	
White Portugal	<i>Allium cepa</i>
Straw Coloured	<i>Allium cepa</i> var.
Silver Skinned	<i>Allium cepa</i> var.
Stratsburgh	<i>Allium cepa</i> var.
Large Red	<i>Allium cepa</i> var.
Okra ( <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> )	
Parsnip ( <i>Pastinaca sativa</i> )	
Parsley	
Single	<i>Apium petroselinum crispum</i> .
Curled or Double	<i>Apium petroselinum crispum</i> var.
Hamburg or large rooted	<i>Apium petroselinum tuberosum</i>
Peas	
Early Double Blossomed Frame	<i>Piscum sativum</i> .
Early Frame	<i>Piscum sativum</i> var.
Early Golden Hotspur	<i>Piscum sativum</i> var.
Early Charlton	<i>Piscum sativum</i> var.

Dwarf Blue Imperial	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Blue Prussian	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Dwarf Marrowfat	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Dwarf Sugar	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Dwarf White Albany	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Dwarf Green Albany	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Large Grey Marrowfat	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Knight's Tall Marrows	<i>Pisum sativum. var.</i>
Pepper	
Long or Cayenne	<i>Capsicum annum</i>
Tomatoe shaped or Squash	<i>Capsicum lycopersiciforme.</i>
Bell	<i>Capsicum teragontum.</i>
Cherry	<i>Capsicum cerascufirne.</i>
Pumpkins	
Large Cheese	<i>Cucubita pepo</i>
Long Quasha	<i>Cucubita pepo var.</i>
Mammoth	<i>Cucubita pepo var.</i>
Purslane (Garden) ( <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> )	
Radish	
Early Transparent short top Scarlet	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Long Salmon	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Short top Salmon	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
Long White Summer or Naples	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
Cherry or Scarlet Turnip rooted	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
White Turnip rooted	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
Black Spanish	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
White Spanish	<i>Raphanus sativus var.</i>
Spinach or Spinage	
Round leaved or Summer	<i>Spinacia oleracea.</i>
Prickly or Fall	<i>Spinacia oleracea. var.</i>
Squash	
Early Bush Summer	<i>Cucurbita melopepo.</i>
Long Crook Neck. Summer	<i>Cucurbita verrucosa</i>
Winter Squash	<i>Cucurbita melopepo var.</i>
Skirret ( <i>Sium sisanum.</i> )	
Turnip	
Large flat white	<i>Brassica rapa</i>
Early White Dutch	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>
Early Garden Stone	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>
White Early yellow Globe	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>
Red Round	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>
Large White	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>
Yellow Aberdeen, or Scotch	<i>Brassica rapa var.</i>

Yellow Swedish, or Ruta Baga  
Tomato or Love Apple (*Solanum lycopersicum.*)

*Brassica rapa var.*

#### POT AND SWEET HERB SEEDS

Garlick	<i>Allium sativum</i>
Officinal Borage or Bugloss	<i>Borago officinalis</i>
Carraway	<i>Carum carvi</i>
Pot Marigold	<i>Calendula officinalis</i>
Lavender	<i>Lavendula spicata</i>
Sweet Marjorum	<i>Origanum marjorana</i>
anise	<i>Pimpinella anisum</i>
Rosemary	<i>Rosemarinos officinalis</i>
Common Sage	<i>Salvia officinalis</i>
Red Sage	<i>Salvia clandestinoides</i>
Summer Savory	<i>Satureja hortensis</i>
Winter Savory	<i>Satureja montana</i>
Thyme	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>
Fenugreek	<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i>

#### ESCULENT ROOTS AND PLANTS

Chives	<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i>
Garlick	<i>Allium sativum</i>
White Onion sets	<i>Allium schoenopracum cepa</i>
Red Onion sets	<i>Allium schoenopracum cepa var.</i>
Shallots	<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>
Yellow Onion	<i>Allium ascalonicum var.</i>
Top or Tree Onion	<i>Allium ascalonicum var.</i>
Tarragon or Astragon	<i>Artemesia dracunculus</i>
Asparagus	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>
Horse Radish	<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>
Carolina Sweet Potato	<i>Convolvulus batatus</i>
Sea Kail	<i>Crambe maritima</i>
Jerusalem Artichoke	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>
Undulated Rhubarb	<i>Rheum undulatum</i>
Early Potatoes	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>
English White Kidney Potatoes	<i>Solanum tuberosum var.</i>

#### BIENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS

Stock Gilliflower, assorted  
Sun Flower  
Wall Flower, assorted  
Canterberry Bell  
Staten Flower  
Fox Glove, red and white

Double Pink

**ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS**

Ten week Stock, assorted  
China Aster, assorted  
Pale striped Poppy  
Rose, or Painted Lady Lupens  
Quilted African Marigold  
Cape Marigold  
Humble, or Sensitive Plant  
Scarlet Sweet Pea  
Prince's Feather  
Cock's Comb

**AGRICULTURAL OR FARMING SEEDS**

Herds or Red Top Grass	<i>Agrostis stricta</i>
Tall meadow oats Grass	<i>Avena elatior</i>
Mangle Wurtzel	<i>Beta cicla</i>
Large Scotch Cabbage	<i>Brassica oleracea capitata</i>
English Rape or Cole seed	<i>Brassica napus</i>
Ruta Baga or Swedish Turnip	<i>Brassica rapa</i>
Large White flat or Norfolk Turnip	<i>Brassica var.</i>
Yellow Bullock Turnip	<i>Brassica var.</i>
Hemp	<i>Cannaabis sativa</i>
Whild Succory or Wild Endive	<i>Cichorium intibus</i>
Sweet Potato Slips	<i>Convolvulus batatus</i>
Orchard Grass	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>
Fuller's Teasel	<i>Dipsachus fullonum</i>
Lentiles	<i>Errum lens</i>
Cotton	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i>
Saintfoin	<i>Hedysarum onobrychis</i>
Broom Corn	<i>Holchus saccharratus</i>
Woad	<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>
Flax	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i>
English Rye Grass	<i>Lolium perenne</i>
Trefoil or Yellow Clover	<i>Mediago tupulena</i>
Lucerne or French Clover	<i>Medicago stiva</i>
Virginia Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>
Havana Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana tabacum var.</i>
Millet	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i>
Note	<i>Peterium sanguisorba</i>
Canary	<i>Phalaris canariensis</i>
Timothy Grass	<i>Phleum pratense</i>

Field Peas, white and green  
Blue Grass or Green Grass  
Buckwheat  
Yellow Locust  
Spring Rye  
Winter Rye  
White or English Mustard  
Brown Mustard  
English Kidney Potatoes  
Red Clover  
White Dutch Clover  
White American Clover  
Spring Vetches  
Winter Vetches  
Indian Corn

*Pisum sativum*  
*Poa compressa*  
*Polygonum fagopyrum*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Secale cereale vernalis*  
*Secale cereale var. rhybernum*  
*Sinapis alba*  
*Sinapis nigra*  
*Solanum tuberosum* var.  
*Trifolium pratense*  
*Trifolium repens*  
*Trifolium* var.  
*Vicia sativa*  
*Vicia sativa*  
*Zea mays*

#### **FRUIT TREES**

Peach  
Strawberries  
Cherries  
Apricot  
Plums  
Apple  
Pears  
Quince  
Gooseberries  
Currant  
Raspberries  
Grape Cuttings  
Thorn Quicks

*Amygdalus persica*  
*Fragaria vesca*  
*Prunus cerasus*  
*Prunus armeniaca*  
*Prunus domestica*  
*Pyrus malus*  
*Pyrus communis*  
*Pyrus cydonia*  
*Ribes, uba crispum*  
*Ribes rubrum*  
*Rubus idaeus*

#### **BIRD SEEDS**

Rape  
Hemp  
Millet  
Canary

*Brassica napus*  
*Cannabis sativa*  
*Panicum miliaceum*  
*Phalaris canariensis*

March 27, 1826

## *The Virginian* (Lynchburg, Virginia)

“Garden & Flower Seeds.”

“Wm. Owens & G.L. Leckie, Have just received from New York the following seed:

### Garden Seed

Early York Cabbage	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ‘Early York’]
Early emperor do (ditto)	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Early Emperor’]
Early Salisbury do	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Early Salisbury’]
Large late imperial do	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Late Imperial’]
Green glove savoy do	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Green Globe’ Savoy]
Late Battersea do	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Late Battersea’]
Bergen or large American cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Bergen’]
Russian cabbage	[ <i>B. oleracea</i> ‘Russian’?]
White solid celery	[ <i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> ‘White Solid’]
Red do do	[ <i>A. graveolens dulce</i> ‘Red Solid’]
Long Orange carrot	[ <i>Daucus carota</i> ‘Long Orange’]
Blood red do	[ <i>D. carota</i> ‘Blood Red’]
Early horn do	[ <i>D. carota</i> ‘Early Horn’]
Early blood turnip beet	[ <i>Beta vulgaris</i> ‘Early Blood Turnip’]
Early horn beet (new)	[ <i>B. vulgaris</i> ‘Early Horn’]
Bloody red do	[ <i>B. vulgaris</i> ‘Bloody Red’]
Mangle wur[z]le do	[ <i>Mangelwurzel</i> , <i>B. vulgaris</i> ]
French sugar do	[ <i>B.</i> , <i>vulgaris</i> ‘French Sugar’]
Early frame cucumber	[ <i>Cucumis sativus</i> ‘Early Frame’]
Long prickly do	[ <i>C. sativus</i> ‘Long Prickly’]
Green turkey do	[ <i>C. sativus</i> ‘Long Turkey’]
Green cluster do	[ <i>C. sativus</i> ‘Green Cluster’]
Early curled Silecia lettuce	[ <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ‘Early Curled Silesia’]
Large green head do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Large Green Head’]
Drumhead do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Drumhead’]
Ice do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Ice’]
Tennis ball do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Tennisball’]
Madeira do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Madeira’]
Grand admiral do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Grand Admiral’]
Magnum bonum do	[ <i>L. sativa</i> ‘Magnum Bonum’]
Nasturtium (fine pickle)	[ <i>Nasturtium</i> , <i>Tropaeolum majus</i> ]
White mustard	[ <i>White Mustard</i> , <i>Brassica hirta</i> ]
Best Scotch kail	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ‘Scotch’]
Sea do	[ <i>Sea Kale</i> , <i>Crambe maritima</i> ]
White onion	[ <i>Allium cepa</i> ‘White’]
Red do	[ <i>A. cepa</i> ‘Red’]
Straw coloured do	[ <i>A. cepa</i> ‘Straw-coloured’]
Onion cloves	[ <i>A. cepa</i> ]
Curled peppergrass	[ <i>Pepper Grass</i> , <i>Lepidium sativum</i> ]
Garden cress	[ <i>Garden Cress</i> , <i>Lepidium sativum</i> ]
Early scarlet Shortop radish	[ <i>Raphanus sativus</i> ‘Early Scarlet Short Top’]
Young salmon do	[ <i>R. sativus</i> ‘Young Salmon’]
Cherry turnip do	[ <i>R. sativus</i> ‘Cherry Turnip’]
Salsify or vegetable oyster	[ <i>Salsify</i> , <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> ]
Early bunch summer squash	[ <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> ‘Early Bunch’]
Valparaiso squash	[ <i>C. maxima</i> ‘Valparaiso’]
Mammoth pumpkin	[ <i>C. pepo</i> var. <i>pepo</i> ‘Mammoth’]



Early cauliflower	[ <i>Brassica oleracea</i> ]
Curled parsley	[ <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> var. <i>crispum</i> ]
Tomatoe shaped pepper	[Bell Pepper, <i>Capsicum annuum</i> [?] 'Bullnose']
Parsnip	[Parsnip, <i>Pastinacea sativa</i> ]
Purple egg plant	[Eggplant, <i>Solanum melongena</i> ]
Early Washington peas extra early and fine	[ <i>Pisum sativum</i> 'Early Washington']
Dwarf blue imperial do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Dwarf Blue Imperial']
Dwarf prolific do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Dwarf Prolific']
Tall Marrowfat do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Tall Marrowfat']
Early Charlton do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early Charlton']
Early France do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early France']
Early dwarf cluster do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early Dwarf Cluster']
Dwarf Marrowfat do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Dwarf Marrowfat']
Early Lafayette do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Early Lafayette']
Blue Prussian do	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Blue Prussian']
Tall knights honey do extra fine	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Tall Knights Honey']
Tall sugar peas (eat pods)	[ <i>P. sativum</i> 'Tall Sugar']
Early mazargan beans	[Broad Bean, <i>Vicia faba</i> 'Early Mazagan']
Long pod do	[ <i>V. faba</i> 'Long Pod']
Green nonpareil do	[ <i>V. faba</i> 'Green Nonpareil']
Yellow six week snaps	[ <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> 'Yellow Six-week']
Dwarf white kidney do	[ <i>P. vulgaris</i> 'Dwarf White Kidney']
China dwarf do	[ <i>P. vulgaris</i> 'China Dwarf']
Scarlet flowering do	[ <i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> 'Scarlet Runner']
A few bushels potato oats two dollars per bushel.	

#### Flower Seeds

Red striped china aster	[ <i>Callistephus chinensis</i> 'Red-striped']
White do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'White-striped']
Red do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Red-striped']
Lilac do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Lilac-striped']
Blush do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Blush-striped']
Purple do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Purple-striped']
Bonnet do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Bonnet-striped']
Rose do	[ <i>C. chinensis</i> 'Rose-striped']
Purple glove amaranthus	[Globe Amaranth, <i>Gomphrena globosa</i> ] ( <i>amaranthine</i> )
Tricolour do	[Joseph's Coat, <i>Amaranthus tricolor</i> ]
Flos adonis	[ <i>Adonis autumnalis</i> ]
Alkekendi or kite flower	[Chinese Lantern, <i>Physalis alkekengi</i> ]
Love lies bleeding	[ <i>Amaranthus caudatus</i> ]
Musk bottles	[Bachelor Button or Cornflower, <i>Centaurea cyanus</i> ]
Scotch brown	[?Scotch Broom, <i>Cytisus scoparius</i> ]
Whin bush	[Gorse, <i>Ulex europaeus</i> ]
Canterbury bells	[Canterbury Bells, <i>Campanula medium</i> ]
Rose campion	[ <i>Lychnis coronaria</i> ]
Golden coriopsis	[ <i>Coreopsis</i> , <i>Coreopsis</i> sp.]
Red, purple & white Columbines mixed	[ <i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i> cvs.]
Crimson coxcombs	[ <i>Celosia cristata</i> ]
White chrysanthemums	[ <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> [?] 'White']
Tricolour do	[ <i>C. indicum</i> [?] 'Tricolour']
Scarlet calutea	[Bladder Senna, <i>Colutea arborescens</i> ]
Double balcamine	[Balsam, <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> cv.]
Blue cantanche	[Cupid's Dart, <i>Catananche caerulea</i> ]

Purple candy tuft	[Candytuft, <i>Iberis umbellata</i> ]
Minor convolvulus	[Morning Glory, <i>Ipomoea purpurea</i> ]
Squirting cucumber	[ <i>Ecballium elaterium</i> ]
Coriander	[ <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> or <i>Nigella sativum</i> ]
Dahlias (beautiful)	[ <i>Dahlia</i> cv.]
Mixt Dahlias	[ <i>Dahlia</i> cvs.]
Hearts Ease	[Johnny-jump-up, <i>Viola tricolor</i> ]
Star in the East	[?Ornithogalum sp.]
Purple Perennial Flax	[ <i>Linum perenne</i> ]
Catch fly	[ <i>Silene armeria</i> ]
Althea Frutex	[Rose of Sharon, <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> ]
Bloody wall flower	[ <i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i> 'Bloody']
White wall leav'd stock gilli	[Stock, <i>Matthiola incana</i> cv.]
Scarlet brompton do	[ <i>M. incana</i> 'Scarlet Brompton']
Purple do	[ <i>M. incana</i> cv.]
Queens do	[ <i>M. incana</i> cv.]
Ten week do	[ <i>M. incana</i> 'Annua']
Virgins do	[ <i>M. incana</i> cv.]
Mixt biennial do	[ <i>M. incana</i> cv.]
Fox glove	[ <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> ]
Musk Geranium	[ <i>Pelargonium graveolens</i> cv.]
Mist do	[ <i>P. graveolens</i> cv.]
Balm gilead	[Balm of Gilead, <i>Cedronella canariensis</i> ]
French Honeysuckle	[ <i>Hedysarum coronarium</i> ]
Honeywort	[ <i>Cerintho major</i> ]
Honesty	[Money Plant, <i>Lunaria annua</i> ]
Double chinia (chivia)	[?]
Hollyhock	[ <i>Alcea rosea</i> ]
Double black do	[ <i>Alcea rosea nigra</i> ]
Double mixt do	[ <i>Alcea rosea</i> cv.]
Yellow hawk weed	[ <i>Tolpis barbata</i> ]
Double purple jacobea	[? Jacobean Lily, <i>Sprekelia formosissima</i> ]
Bladder kalmia	[Bladder Ketmia, Flower of an Hour, <i>Hibiscus trionum</i> ]
Venus lookingglass	[Venus's-looking-glass, <i>Legousia Speculum-Veneris</i> ]
Blackberry lilly	[ <i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> ]
Yellow lupines	[ <i>Lupinus luteus</i> ]
White do	[ <i>L. albus</i> ]
Blue do	[ <i>L. hirsutus</i> ]
Rose do	[ <i>L. sp.</i> ]
Dutch blue do	[ <i>L. sp.</i> ]
Perennial do	[?L. perennis]
Jacob's ladder	[ <i>Polemonium caeruleum</i> ]
Double larkspur	[ <i>Consolida orientalis</i> cv.]
Double rose do	[ <i>C. orientalis</i> 'Double Rose']
Branching do	[ <i>C. orientalis</i> cv.]
Scarlet litchuis	[?Scarlet Lychnis, Maltese Cross, <i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i> ]
Lavetera	[ <i>Lavatera thuringiaca</i> , <i>L. trimestris</i> , or <i>L. olbia?</i> ]
Lavender	[ <i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> ]
Mignonette	[ <i>Reseda odorata</i> ]
Upright do	[ <i>Reseda. alba</i> ]
Ranuncular Marygold	[African Marigold, <i>Tagetes erecta</i> ]
French do	[ <i>T. patula</i> ]
Large double do	[ <i>Tagetes sp.</i> ]
Pot do	[Pot Marigold, <i>Calendula officinalis</i> ]
Sweet Marjorium	[Sweet Marjoram, <i>Origanum marjorana</i> ]

Myrtle Seed	[ <i>Myrtus communis</i> ]
Ice plant	[ <i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> ]
Sensitive plant	[ <i>Mimosa pudica</i> ]
Imperial pink	[ <i>Dianthus cv.</i> ]
Maidens do	[ <i>Dianthus cv.</i> ]
Carnation Pink	[ <i>Dianthus cv.</i> ]
Pheasant eye do	[Pheasant's Eye Pink, <i>Dianthus cv.</i> ]
China do	[ <i>Diantus chinensis</i> ]
Evening Primrose	[ <i>Oenothera biennis</i> ]
Marvel of Peru	[Four O'clock, <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> ]
Double white poppy	[ <i>Papaver somniferum</i> 'Double White']
Carnation do	[ <i>P. somniferum</i> 'Carnation']
White egg plant	[ <i>Solanum melongena</i> ]
Polyanthus	[ <i>Primula x polyantha</i> ]
Rockets	[Dame's Rocket, <i>Hesperis matronalis</i> ]
Scarlet Snapdragon	[ <i>Antirrhinum majus</i> ]
Starry Scabius	[ <i>Scabiosa stellata</i> ]
Purple do	[Mourning Bride, <i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i> ]
Senna	[ <i>Colutea arborescens</i> ]
Saffron	[?Safflower or Bastard Saffron, <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ; Saffron, <i>Crocus sativus</i> ; or Meadow Saffron, <i>Colchicum autumnale</i> ]
Double tall sun-flower	[ <i>Helianthus annuus cv.</i> ]
Sweet Sultan	[ <i>Centaurea moschata</i> ]
Tangier Scorzonera	[ <i>Tragopogon pratensis</i> ]
Strawberry Spinage	[Strawberry Blite, <i>Chenopodium capitatum</i> ]
Yellow Indian Shot	[ <i>Canna, Canna indica</i> ]
Crimson Trefoil	[ <i>Trifolium sp.</i> , ?Crimson Clover, <i>Trifolium incarnata</i> ]
Garden Valerian	[ <i>Centranthus ruber</i> or <i>Polemonium reptans</i> ]
Sweet William	[ <i>Dianthus barbatus</i> ]
Thyme	[ <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> ]
Mexican Geminicia	[?]

## Vines

Balsam apple	[ <i>Momordica balsamina</i> ]
Scarlet morning glory	[ <i>Ipomoea purpurea</i> ]
Striped do do	[?I. <i>purpurea</i> or <i>Convolvulus tricolor</i> ]
Balloon vine	[ <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> ]
Painted lady peas	[ <i>Lathyrus odoratus</i> 'Painted Lady']
Mixed sweet do	[ <i>L. odoratus cvs.</i> ]
Lord Anson's do	[ <i>L. odoratus</i> 'Lord Anson']
Cypress vine	[ <i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i> ]
Kite leaved ipomea	[Cardinal Climber, <i>Ipomoea x multifida</i> ]
Purple hyacinth bean	[ <i>Dolichos lablab</i> ]
Mock orange	[ <i>Philadelphus coronarius</i> ]

### Sources:

"A Catalogue of Garden, Grass, Herb, Flower, Tree & Shrub Seeds, Flower-roots, etc. Sold by Bernard M'Mahon, Seedsman." Philadelphia @1804.

*Hortus Third, A Concise Dictionary of Plants Cultivated in the United States and Canada.* Revised and expanded by The Staff of the Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium, Macmillan Publishing Co. Inc., New York, 1976.

*Johnson's Gardeners' Dictionary and Cultural Instructor*, edited by J. Fraser and A. Hemsley, George Routledge & Sons, London, 1846.

McMahon, Bernard. *The American Gardener's Calendar*. Philadelphia, 1806.

Miller, Phillip. *The Gardener's Dictionary*, 8<sup>th</sup> ed. London, 1768.

Submitted by Peter J. Hatch, Monticello

## *The American Farmer*, Vol. 9, 1827 Baltimore, John Skinner, Editor

List of 'pernicious and unprofitable plants' and 43 varieties of 'Chinese' chrysanthemums. From 1 of 3 bound volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

### List of Pernicious and Unprofitable Plants

*Allium vineale* - common garlic  
*Ornithogalum umbellatum* - "ten o'clock," "star of bethlehem"  
*Juncus effusus* - common rush  
*Veratrum viride* - "hellebore," "indian pole"  
*Rumex crispus* - "sour dock," "curly dock," introduced from Europe  
*Rumex obtusifolius* Asheep sorrell"  
*Rumex acetosella* -  
*Oenothera* - "evening tree primrose," "night willow herb," "sun-drops" - 3 species  
*Silene antirrhina* - "catch-fly"  
*Agrostemma githago* - "corn cockle"  
*Phytolacca decandra* - "poke," "poke-berry bush," pigeon berry"  
*Rosa corimbosa* - "swamp rose"  
*Rubus villosa* - "blackberry rush," "common brier"  
*Potentilla canadensis* - "cinquefoil" "  
*Portulaca oleracea* - "purslane"  
*Hypericum perforatum* - "st. john's wort"  
*Gnaphalium polycephalum* - "life everlasting" "  
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* - "ox-eye daisy" - "white weed"  
*Senecio hieracifolius* - "fire weed," groundsel"  
*Erigeron* - 2 types - "fleabane"  
*Solidago* - "golden rod"  
*Aster* - "star wort"  
*Anthemis* - "may weed," "dog fennel," a foreigner.

From an article on 'Chinese' chrysanthemums, Prince Nursery has 43 varieties

White Quilled  
Semi-Db. quilled pink  
Buff to Orange-changeable, on some plants  
Quilled orange  
Purple

Semi-Db. quilled orange  
Lilac quilled

Early crimson  
Rose-colored or pink  
Curled lilac  
Lilac & white - changeable  
Quilled lt. purple  
Dark crimson or Spanish brown  
Expanded lt. purple  
Straw colored

Quilled salmon  
Straw colored quilled  
Golden yellow  
Dbl. Indian Yellow  
Orange

Dbl. White  
Tasselled white  
Brown purple  
Super white

Early Blush  
Semi-Dbl. quilled white  
Golden Lotus  
Paper white

Quilled purple  
Quilled flame yellow  
Starry purple  
Sulphur yellow

Pale buff  
Small yellow

Park's small yellow  
Single yellow

Quilled yellow  
Quilled pink

Semi-Dbl. quilled pale orange  
Cluster pink  
Two-colored red  
Curled buff or salmon

## Mrs. Tripp's Flowers and Herbs Beaufort County, North Carolina 1818-1829

From "*The Plantation Book of James F. Clark*" [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection] of Mauls Point, Beaufort County, North Carolina, are two lists of flowers and herbs that were growing in Mrs. Tripp's garden in 1828. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, North Carolina.

### February 27, 1828

Sweet scented shrub  
Evergreen Rose  
Cabbage Rose  
Rose Tree  
Jonquils  
Fride Eggs  
Hearts Ease  
Gentleman's Fancys  
Fly Ketch  
Grass Pink  
Crimson Pink  
Flowering Amon  
Gooseberry Bush

### July 20th 1829

Rose of Sharon  
Althea Bush  
Passion Vine  
Lark Spurs  
Sweet Williams  
Wild Pink  
White Williams  
Quince Tree  
White Lilies  
Bergamot  
Wormwood  
Horse Radish  
Comphrey  
Sage  
Time  
Garlick  
&c

# Caroline Frances Smith's Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers Lowndesboro, Alabama c. 1830-1850

In a manuscript folder in the Alabama Department of Archives & History in Montgomery, Alabama, lies Caroline Frances Smith's "Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers," compiled between 1830 and 1850. This scrapbook is a botany lesson where the student was to collect, press and mount a collection of flowers, keying them out in a Botany textbook, and listing the Latin and common names beside the mounted specimens. They were then dressed up with a fancy cover and kept in the parlor as reading material for visitors...a forerunner of our coffee table books! The notebook has a sewn slip-cover of apparently red silk with a half inch, green silk border sewn on. It is now very faded and deteriorated. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

Following are the plants found in that scrapbook.

<i>Agrostemma githago</i>	cockle
<i>Antirrhinum elative</i> ?	
<i>Asarum</i>	wild ginger
<i>Calopogon pulchellus</i>	grass pink
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	jersey tea c.
<i>Centaurea</i> sp.	French pink
<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	dogwood
<i>Delphinium</i>	larkspur
<i>Delphinium</i>	dbl. Larkspur
<i>Dianthus armeria</i>	red pink
<i>Halesia</i>	silver bell tree
<i>Hydrangea petiolaris</i>	climbing hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	oakleaf hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	
<i>Jasminum humile</i>	yellow flowered jasmine
<i>Jasminum officinale</i>	white flowered jasmine
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	mountain laurel
<i>Kerria</i>	yellow rose
<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	motherwort
<i>Ligustrum sinensis</i>	privet
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	bush honeysuckle
<i>Lychnis coronaria</i>	mullein pink
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	chinaberry
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	partridgeberry
<i>Narcissus jonquilla</i>	Campernelle"



<i>Oenothera</i>	pink primrose
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	cinnamon fern
<i>Oxalis</i>	sorrel
<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	red poppy
<i>Pelargonium graveolus</i>	rose geranium
<i>Phaseolus</i>	snapbean
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	mock orange
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	phlox
<i>Pisum sativa</i>	pea
<i>Poa annua</i>	annual bluegrass
<i>Punica granatum</i>	pomegranate
<i>Pyrus</i>	quince
<i>Raphanus sativa</i>	radish
<i>Rhododendron nudiflorum</i>	native azalea
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	black locust
<i>Robinia hispida</i>	locust
<i>Rosa sempervirens</i> - ?	
<i>Rosa indica</i> - ?	
<i>Rosa</i> - ?	
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	weeping willow
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	sage
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	elderberry
<i>Schrankia microphylla</i>	sensitive brier
<i>Scutellaria lateriflora</i>	skull cap
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	indian pink
<i>Spiraea bumalda</i>	
<i>Trifolium pratense</i>	clover
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	whortleberry
<i>Viola tricolor</i>	wild pansy
<i>Vitex agnus-castus</i>	lilac chaste tree

## Thomas F. Hazzard Apr. 1832

*The American Farmer* - Vol. 14 - 1832

Baltimore, edited by Gideon B. Smith

1 of 3 volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama.

In the April, 1832, issue of the "The American Farmer" there appeared an article by Thomas F. Hazzard from St. Simond's Island, Georgia, about the culture of flowers and the following flowers were mentioned. The article had previously appeared the "The Southern Agriculturist" a sister publication to the "American Farmer. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

wallflowers - single & double  
gilliflower  
hydrangeas  
hybiscus  
geraniums  
*Camellia japonica*  
poppies  
sweet williams - native & foreign  
hyacinths  
tulips - rare  
dahlias - great variety  
variegated marvel of peru  
dwarf Trumpet flower  
roses  
champaney's rose  
china asters  
chrysanthemums  
primrose

zinnias

red & white wallflowers  
crimson woodbine

cherokee rose  
small pink multiflora rose

large english woodbine  
carolina jessamine

crimson cypress vine  
morning glory  
travelers joy

### Native plants:

fringe tree  
snow drop tree  
sensative briar  
pink & crimson honeysuckle  
flags (iris)  
lilies  
white pancratum  
yellow flag - *Cana flaccida*

sweet shrub  
pink, pale-blue & purple *Tradescantia*  
pink & blue *Tradescantia*  
clematis  
yellow jessamine

(From Southern Agriculturist)

## **"The Herbarium of Louisiana and Mississippi of John C. Jenkins, A.D. 1836-37" Natchez, Mississippi**

A LIST OF THE SPECIMENS IN THE 1836-7 HERBARIUM OF DR. JOHN CARMICHAEL JENKINS – THE NOTED SOUTHERN POMOLOGIST OF ELGIN PLANTATION - NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

John Carmichael Jenkins was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in 1809. He was the son of a Congressman and a wealthy iron master. He received his elementary education in local schools and when completed, enrolled in Dickinson College at Carlisle, Penn. He graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1828. By this time, he had developed an interest in medicine and spent the next two years in the private school of Dr. George B. Wood of Philadelphia, one of the most outstanding men in the medical field of that day.

In 1830, John enrolled in the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, where he studied three years and graduated in 1833. In commenting on his credentials, the Natchez newspaper said that Dr. Jenkins, who had recently arrived, had graduated with distinction and that his faculty advisors predicted for him a successful and honorable career in medicine. His uncle, Dr. John Flavel Carmichael, desired to help his young nephew and requested that he come to Wilkinson county, Mississippi and help him with his medical practice, which was flourishing on the frontier. The young man was quite willing to leave the family home in Pennsylvania to do so.

Along with his medical practice, he also had a great interest in the fields of ornithology and botany. He made several noteworthy contributions to the museums back East in these fields.

When his uncle died in 1837, he suddenly became heir to, and responsible for, two very large plantations in Wilkinson County that were heavily encumbered in debt as a result of the panic of 1837. Dr. Jenkins set about whole-heartedly managing these two plantations. This new endeavor was to channel his energies into more practical and productive ventures. As an indication of his industry, in six years he paid off the debt of \$130,000 and the plantations were debt-free.

In the process, he became an expert in fruit culture for the South and originated many new varieties of fruit trees adapted for the climate of the South.

Moving in the circles he did in Natchez, he made the acquaintance of the Dunbar family of Forest Plantation, outside Natchez, in Adams county. He became especially interested in Miss Annis Field Dunbar, the eldest daughter of Dr. William Dunbar. Their friendship led to marriage in 1839. For nearly a year, the newlyweds lived at Cold Springs, the Carmichael home in Wilkinson county. In 1840, while paying off the debt on the two plantations, he purchased and moved to Elgin Plantation in Adams county, just outside Natchez. That house is still there and in an excellent state of preservation.

The herbarium we have was begun in 1836 . . . at least that is what is written on the front of volume and was completed while Jenkins lived at Elgin.

It was while he was at Elgin that he became a leading figure in Southern fruit growing and was widely known for his scientific approach to agriculture. Elgin functioned as a large experiment station for his fruit culture research, while his two other plantations grew traditional crops.

Of the 310 specimens in the herbarium, 183 are identified. This list was compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

## Genus and Species

*Acer barbatum*  
*Acer saccharum*  
*Achyranthes obovata*  
*Acnella (Spilanthes ?) repens*  
*Acnissla (?)repens*  
*Aethusa (?)lepophylla*  
*Agrimonia Eupatoria*  
*Allium cernuum*  
*Amagallis (?)*  
*Amaranthus spinosus (?)*  
*Ambrosia elatior*  
*Ammannia (?)humulis*  
*Ampelopsis bipinnata*  
*Amphicarpaea monoica*  
*Andropogon scoparius*  
*Arenaria glabra*  
*Aspidium Raphinesquisnum (?)*  
*Aspidium Thelypteris*  
*Asplenium Trichomanes*  
*Aster adulterinus (?)*  
*Baccharis halimifolia*  
*Borkhausia (?) (Taraxacum?) caroliniana*  
*Brunnichia (?) cirrhosa*  
*Campanula heterophylla*  
*Cardamine rotundifolia*  
*Cardimine Ludovicina (?)*  
*Cardimine (Nasturtium ?) virginica*  
*Carex multiflora*  
*Carex rosea*  
*Cassia Tora*  
*Caulina (Najas ?) fragilis*  
*Cicuta bulbifera*  
*Claytonia virginica*  
*Cnicus horridulus*  
*Convolvulus tamnifolins*  
*Cornus canadensis*  
*Crataegus punctata*  
*Croton (?) ellipticum*  
*Cupressus distichus*  
*Cyperus poaeformis (?)*  
*Cyperus strigosus*  
*Delphinium tricornes*  
*Dentaria laciniata*  
*Dicentra Cucullaris*  
*Digitaria filiformis (Cynodon Dactylon)*

## Common Name

Hairy Maple  
 Sugar Maple  
  
 Creeping Acnella  
 Creeping Acnissla  
 Fools Parsley  
 cocklebur  
 Nodding Wild Onion  
  
 Roman Wormwood  
 Low Ammania  
  
 hog peanut  
 Beardgrass  
  
 shield-fern  
  
 maidenhair spleenwort  
  
 Groundsel Tree  
 Southern Dandelion  
  
  
 Water Cress  
  
 sicklepod  
 Water Knotgrass  
 water hemlock  
 Spring-beauty  
 blessed thistle ?  
  
 Dogwood  
 Thorn Tree  
  
 umbrella sedge  
  
 Staggerweed  
 toothwort  
 Dutchman's-breeches  
 Bermuda grass

<i>Diodia (?) bersuta</i>	
<i>Dioscorea villosa</i>	wild yam
<i>Discopleura (?) capillacea (?)</i>	Bishop Weed
<i>Dolichos luteolis</i>	Cow Sage
<i>Eclipta (?) procumbens</i>	
<i>Elodea petoilata</i>	
<i>Epidendron (?) conopseum (?)</i>	dodder
<i>Epigaea repens</i>	Trailing Arbutus
<i>Epilobium Lineare</i>	marsh epilobium
<i>Erigeron billadifolium puchellus</i>	Robin's Plantain
<i>Erigeron bulbosa</i>	Turkey Pea
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i>	
<i>Erigeron divaricata</i>	
<i>Erigeron quercifolium</i>	Oakleaf Erigeron
<i>Eriophorum (?) polystachyon</i>	Cotton Grass
<i>Erysimum Walteri</i>	wallflower
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	
<i>Euonymus obovatus</i>	
<i>Eupatorium serotinum</i>	
<i>Euphorbia Herronii</i>	
<i>Euphorbia masculata</i>	Spotted Spurge
<i>Eustoma nutens</i>	gentian ?
<i>Gaura biennis</i>	
<i>Geranium Robertianum</i>	
<i>Gerardia (Agalinis) tennifolia</i>	
<i>Gillenia stipulacea</i>	Western Gillenia (American ipecac)
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	Honey Locust
<i>Habenaria fissa</i>	
<i>Helenium quadridentatum</i>	sneezeweed
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	Turnsole
<i>Hibiscus militaris</i>	Military Hibiscus
<i>Houstonia (Hedyotis) purpurea</i>	
<i>Iris cuprea (fulva)</i>	Coppercolored Iris (louisiana iris)
<i>Iussieu (?) grandiflora</i>	
<i>Justicia humilis</i>	water willow
<i>Kubnia (Eupatorium ?) critonia (?)</i>	
<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i>	
<i>Laurus (Lindera) benzoin</i>	Spice Wood
<i>Laurus (Prunus) carolinianus</i>	carolina cherry laurel
<i>Laurus sassafras (Sassafras albidum)</i>	Sassafras
<i>Lechea (?) minor</i>	pinweed
<i>Lechea (?) racemulosa ?</i>	pinweed
<i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	White Grass
<i>Leontice (?) thalictroides</i>	
<i>Ludwigia cylindrica</i>	
<i>Luzula campestris</i>	common wood rush
<i>Lycopus europeus</i>	Water Horehound
<i>Lycopus virginicus</i>	Bugleweed

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolium</i>	loosestrife
<i>Macrotys (Cimicifuga racemosa)</i>	Black Snakeroot
<i>Malva caroliniana</i>	Carolina Mallow
<i>Medicago tribuloides</i>	Hedge Hog
<i>Melia Azedarach</i>	Pride of China
<i>Melia speciosa</i>	
<i>Mellilotu (?) leucantha</i>	Sweet Clover
<i>Melotbria pendula</i>	Creeping Cucumber
<i>Microstylis ophioglossoides</i>	Moonseed
<i>(Malaxis unifolia)</i>	green adder's-mouth
<i>Mikania pubescens (?)</i>	
<i>Mimosa (Albizzia) Julibrissin</i>	silk tree
<i>Monotropa uniflora</i>	indian pipes
<i>Myriophyllum scabratum</i>	milfoil
<i>Myrrhis canadensis</i>	Canadian Cicely
<i>Nemophila paniculata</i>	
<i>Nuphar adena</i>	spadderdock, common
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	sundrops
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	sensitive fern
<i>Osmunda interrupta</i>	
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Flowering Fern
<i>Panciateum (?) americanum</i>	
<i>Panocratium mexicanum</i>	
<i>Panicum latifolium</i>	
<i>Petalostemon villosum</i>	silky prairie clover
<i>Phacelia fimbriata</i>	scorpion weed
<i>Phlox bifida</i>	sand phlox
<i>Pinus Inops (Ait.)</i>	Pitch Pine (jersey or scrub pine)
<i>Pistia spathulata</i>	water lettuce
<i>Plantago pusilla</i>	
<i>Plantago virginica</i>	Dwarf Plantain
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Poa reptans</i>	
<i>Pogonia ophioglossides</i>	rose pogonia
<i>Polemonium repens</i>	Greek Valerian
<i>Polygonum aviculare (?)</i>	Knot Grass
<i>Polygonum punctatum</i>	Water Pepper
<i>Polygonum virginianum</i>	Virginia Biswort
<i>Polymnia (?) canadensis</i>	
<i>Polypodium Dryopteria</i>	
<i>Polypodium incarnum</i>	ressurrection fern
<i>Polypodium Phegopteris</i>	
<i>Potamogeton pauciflorum</i>	Grassleaf (pondweed)
<i>Proserpinaca pectinata</i>	
<i>Psoralea latifolia</i>	
<i>Pteris pedata</i>	
<i>Pycnanthemum cinifolium</i>	
<i>Quercus Aquatica (nigra)</i>	Water Oak

<i>Quercus oliviformis</i> ?	Mossy Cup Oak
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i> (?)	
<i>Ranunculus arachypernus</i> (?)	
<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i>	Armed Ranunculus
<i>Ranunculus pusillus</i>	puny crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus repens</i>	creeping butter daisy
<i>Riddellia</i> (?) <i>abnormis</i>	
<i>Rosa lavigata</i>	Cherokee Rose
<i>Rosa parviflora</i>	
<i>Rosa Sayi</i> ( <i>acicularis</i> )	
<i>Rudbeckia amplexifolia</i>	
<i>Ruellia strepens</i>	
<i>Ruellia oblongifolia</i> (?)	
<i>Salix myricoides</i>	
<i>Scirpus acicularis</i>	
<i>Scirpus capitatus</i>	bullrush
<i>Senecio lobatus</i>	
<i>Sesbania macrocarpa</i> ( <i>exaltata</i> )	colorado river hem
<i>Sida</i> ( <i>Napaea</i> ?) <i>dioca</i>	
<i>Silene antirrhina</i>	Catchfly
<i>Solanum carolinense</i>	Horse Nettle
<i>Spiraea Aruncus</i>	Goats Beard
<i>Spirantbes ortilis</i>	Ladys'-tresses
<i>Stellaria gigantea</i>	large chickweed
<i>Stewartia virginica</i>	silky camellia
<i>Thalictrum diocum</i>	Meadow Rue
<i>Tricuspis</i> (?) <i>seslerioides</i>	
<i>Trientalis americana</i> ( <i>borealis</i> )	
<i>Trispemanthus</i> (?) <i>bracteata</i>	
<i>Udora</i> (?) <i>canadensis</i>	Ditch Moss
<i>Urtica bovista</i> (?)	Bull Nettle
<i>Verbascum Thapsus</i>	Mullen common
<i>Verbena Aubletia</i> ( <i>canadensis</i> )	
<i>Verbena urticifolia</i>	white vervain
<i>Veronica erphyllifolia</i>	thyme-leaved speedwell
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	marsh blue violet
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Winter Grape
<i>Woodwortia virginica</i>	(virginia chain fern)
<i>Zanthoxylum fraxineum</i>	Prickly Ash
<i>Zapania</i> ( <i>Phyla</i> ?) <i>nodiflora</i>	Frog Fruit
<i>Zizia cordata</i>	
<i>Zizyphus volubibus</i> (?)	Supple pack



## Plants Grown by Jacob Smith, 1844-1859 Fayetteville, Arkansas

List compiled by John Fitzpatrick and submitted by Harriet Jansma.

<i>Abronia umbellate</i>	Abronia Umbellata, Sand Verbena	1856
<i>Achillea ptarmica</i>	Yarrow, Sneezewort	1852
<i>Alcea rosea cv.</i>	Hollyhock	1853
<i>Allium cepa</i> ['White Portugal?']	white Onion	1845
<i>Allium cepa cv.</i>	Onion	1845
<i>Allium cepa cv.</i>	Yellow Onion	1850
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	Snapdragon	1853
<i>Aporocactus flagelliformis</i>	creeping Cereus, Rattail Cactus	1844
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	wild Columbine	1854
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>	common Columbine	1855
<i>Aquilegia</i> [vulgaris?]	Columbine	1844
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris plena</i>	Double Columbine	1858
<i>Asarina barclaiana cv.</i>	Maurandia Baclayana	1852
<i>Aurinia saxatilis</i>	Golden Alyssum	1855
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Babtisia cerulea	1855
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> 'Atropurpurea'	Berberii purpurea	1858
<i>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</i>	Drumhead Cabbage	1845
<i>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</i>	Cabbage	1848
<i>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</i>	Savoy Cabbage	1845
<i>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</i>	York Cabbage	1845
<i>Brassica rapa Rapifera Group cv.</i>	Turnip	1853
<i>Calceolaria sp.</i>	Calceolaria	1851
<i>Callistephus chinensis</i>	Aster sinensis, China Aster	1851
<i>Callistephus chinensis double cvs.</i>	German Aster	1855
<i>Calycanthus</i> [floridus?]	Calycanthus	1858
<i>Camellia</i> [japonica?]	Camillia	1858
<i>Campanula medium</i>	Canterbury Bell	1844
<i>Campanula sp.</i>	Blue Bellflower	1858
<i>Canna indica</i>	Canna indica, Indian Shot	1853
<i>Carya sp.?</i>	Hickory	1850
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Red Bud	1853
<i>Chaenomeles speciosa cv.</i>	Pyrus Japonica	1845

<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>	Cheiranthus	1851
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	White Fringe Tree	1852
<i>Chionanthus</i> sp.?	Chionanthus pinnata	1851
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Asmode, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Autumne, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Brilliant, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Brunette No. 1, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Count Achilles de Vegier, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Condriillon,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Daphnis,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Duc de Rohan, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Elegant,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Eliza Mieller,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Gracieuse, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Grand Sultan,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Helen de Elkinger	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i>		
'Mignonette'	Mignonette, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Modele,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> 'Nellie'	Nelly,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i>		
'Paquerette'	Paquinette, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.		
'Perfection'	Perfection,	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i>		
'Solfaterre'	Solfataire, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i> cv.	Soulouque	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i>		
'Surprise'	Surprise, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> × <i>morifolium</i>		
'Trilby'	Trilby, Chrysanthemum	1858
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> cv.	Watermelon,	1845
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i>	Green citron Melon	1852
<i>Clematis florida</i> f. <i>sieboldii</i>	Clematis Sieboldi,	1858
<i>Clematis</i> sp.	Virgins Bower	1844
<i>Cleome</i> [ <i>basslerana</i> var. ?]	Cleome grandiflora	1851
<i>Colchicum</i> sp.	Colchicum	1844
<i>Colchicum</i> sp.	Purple Colchicum	1858

<i>Colchicum sp.</i>	White Colchicum	1858
<i>Colchicum [autumnale plena?]</i>	double Colchicum	1858
<i>Consolida [ambigua?]</i>	dwarf rocket Larkspur	1857
<i>Consolida orientalis?</i>	Double Larkspur	1844
<i>Coreopsis basalis</i>	Drummonds Coreopsis	1854
<i>Cornus [florida?]</i>	Dogwood	1852
<i>Crinum sp.?</i>	Crinum	1844
<i>Crocus [angustifolius?]</i>	Yellow Crocus	1845
<i>Crocus vernus cv.</i>	Striped Crocus	1845
<i>Crocus vernus cv.</i>	Purple Crocus	1852
<i>Crocus vernus cv.</i>	Pale purple Crocus	1854
<i>Crocus vernus cv.</i>	White Crocus	1845
<i>Crocus [vernus?]</i>	Crocus	1844
<i>Cucumis melo</i>		
<i>Reticulatus Group cv.</i>	Muskmelon	1845
<i>Cucumis sativus cv.</i>	Cucumber	1854
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	Scotch Broom	1854
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Agnes Dahlia	1859
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Aspect Dahlia	1859
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Beauty of the Grove, Dahlia	1858
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	J. Sickman Dahlia	1859
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Leuchtende von Koestribe Dahlia	1859
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Quirinus, Dahlia	1858
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Yellow Dahlia	1844
<i>Dahlia cv.</i>	Dahlia	1844
<i>Datura innoxia quinquecupidata</i>	Datura Wrighty	1859
<i>Delphinium [x belladonna?]</i>	Delphinium formosum	1859
<i>Delphinium elatum</i>	Bee larkspur	1856
<i>Delphinium grandiflorum</i>	largeflowered Larkspur	1856
<i>Delphinium grandiflorum</i>	great flowered Larkspur	1857
<i>Delphinium grandiflorum</i>	Delphinium Grandiflorum	1858
<i>Deutzia gracilis</i>	Deutzia gracilis	1858
<i>Deutzia scabra</i>	Deutzia Scabra	1853
<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>	Sweet William	1844
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus cv.</i>	Carnation	1844
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	China Pink	1844
<i>Dianthus plumarius</i>	Pheasant-eyed Pink	1844
<i>Dianthus cv.?</i>	Mrs. Gardeners Pink	1859

<i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>	Diellytra Spectabilis	1858
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	Purple Foxglove	1844
<i>Digitalis lanata</i>	Woolly Foxglove	1856
<i>Erythronium [dens-canis?]</i>	Dogtooth violet	1852
<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	Esholzia crocea, California Poppy	1851
<i>Eschscholzia californica cv.</i>	Yellow Esholzia	1853
<i>Forsythia [viridissima?]</i>	Golden Bell	1853
<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i> 'Hovey's Seedling'	Hovey's Seedling	1844
<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>		
'Triomphe de Gand'	Triumph de Gard Strawberry	1859
<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>		
'Burrs New Pine'	Burrs New Pine Strawberry	1859
<i>Fritillaria imperialis cv.</i>	Crown imperial	1852
<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	Fritillaria Meleagris, Checkered Lily	1858
<i>Fuchsia 'Voltigeur'</i>	Fuchsia Voltigeur	1858
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Snowdrop	1858
<i>Gilia tricolor</i>	Gillia tricolour, Bird's-Eyes	1851
<i>Gladiolus byzantinus</i>	Gladiolus Byzantinus	1858
<i>Gladiolus cardinales</i>	Gladiolus Cardinalis	1858
<i>Gladiolus [x colvillei cv.?)</i>	Gladiolus Florabundes	1851
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>	Gladiolus Communis	1858
<i>Gladiolus x gandvensis</i>	Gladiolus Gandevenjes	1851
<i>Gladiolus natalensis</i>	Natalensis	1855
<i>Gladiolus [natalensis?]</i>	Parrot flowered Gladiolus	1844
<i>Gladiolus cardinales</i>		
<i>X oppositifolius cv.</i>	Gladiolus Ramosus	1858
<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i>	Elychrisum, Strawflower	1844
<i>Heliotropium arborescens</i>	Heliotrope	1858
<i>Helipterum roseum</i>	Acroclinium Roseum	1859
<i>Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus?</i>	Yellow Lillie, Lemon Lily	1844
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i>	Coppercolored Day Lily	1856
<i>Hibiscus syriacus cv.</i>	Double striped Althea	1844
<i>Hosta ventricosa</i>	Blue Daylillie	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Acteur'</i>	Acteur	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Baron von Thuyll'</i>	Baron Tuyll	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.?</i>	Boquet Triumphant	1844
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis 'General Antink'</i>	Genral Antink	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</i>	Diebitch	1858

<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	General Diebitch	1859
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Grand Vedette'	Grand Vedette	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Grossfurst'	Grootvorst	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Hygo Grotius	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'La Bien Aimee'	La bien Aime	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Lord Wellington'	Lord Wellington	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Ophir d'Or'	Ophir d Or	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Panorama'	Panorama	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Pape Virgo	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> 'Penelope'	Penelope, Hyacinth	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Blue Rochester	1856
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	large double blue Rochester Hyacinth	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Blue Hyacinth	1849
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	single blue	1852
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Double blue Hyacinth	1844
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Pink Hyacinth	1857
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	double purple	1852
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Red Hyacinth	1856
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	single red Hyacinth	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	single white	1845
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	large double white Hyacinth	1853
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	large white Hyacinth	1852
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	Yellow Hyacinth	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	single yellow Hyacinth	1858
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	blue and white Hyacinth	1847
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cv.	late white and blue Hyacinth	1856
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> cvs.	Double Hyacinths	1844
<i>Hydrangea</i> [ <i>macrophylla</i> cv.?] ]	Hydrangea	1844
<i>Iberis amara</i>	Iberis, alba	1851
<i>Iberis amara</i>	White Candytuft	1857
<i>Iberis umbellata</i>	purple Candytuft	1857
<i>Impatiens balsamina?</i>	Lady's Slipper	1844
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> cv.	Sweet Potato	1845
<i>Ipomopsis rubra</i>	Cantus coronifolia, Standing Cypress	1851
<i>Ipomopsis</i> [ <i>rubra?</i> ]	Scarlet Cantua	1854
<i>Iris xiphium</i> cv.	Spanish Iris	1858
<i>Iris xiphioides</i> cv.	English Iris	1858
<i>Iris</i> sp.	Iris	1853

<i>Iris sp.</i>	Pale Turkey Iris	1857
<i>Jasminum [officinale?]</i>	White Jasmine	1844
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Kalmia latifolia	1844
<i>Kerria japonica</i>	Kerria japonica	1845
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	Crape Myrtle	1851
<i>Lavatera [trimestris?]</i>	Pink Lavatera	1844
<i>Lilium candidum</i>	White Lilie, Madonna Lily	1844
<i>Lilium lancifolium</i>	Tiger Lillie	1844
<i>Lilium speciosum</i>	Lilium speciosum	1858
<i>Lilium speciosum 'Album?'</i>	White Japan Lillie	1856
<i>Linum [grandiflorum?]</i>	Crimson Flax	1859
<i>Lobularia maritima</i>	Sweet Alyssum	1851
<i>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</i>	White Italian Honeysuckle	1844
<i>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</i>	Red Italian Honeysuckle	1844
<i>Lonicera flava</i>	Yellow Honeysuckle	1853
<i>Lonicera japonica [var. chinensis?]</i>	Chinese Honeysuckle	1844
<i>Lonicera periclymenum var. belgica</i>	Belgian Honeysuckle	1844
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Trumpet Honeysuckle	1852
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral trumpet Honeysuckle	1855
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Scarlet trumpet Honeysuckle	1858
<i>Lonicera tatarica cv.</i>	Red Tartarian Honeysuckle	1857
<i>Lonicera tatarica cv.</i>	Pink Tartarian Honeysuckle	1859
<i>Lupinus mutabilis var. Cruckshanksii</i>	Lupinus Caukishanke	1851
<i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i>	scarlet Lychnis, Maltese Cross	1844
<i>Lychnis flos-cuculi var. plenissima</i>	Double Ragged Robin	1859
<i>Maclura pomifera</i>	Osage Orange	1848
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1848
<i>Magnolia macrophylla</i>	Magnolia Macrophylla	1852
<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>	Magnolia Tripetala, Umbrella Magnolia	1854
<i>Magnolia quinquepeta</i>	Purple Magnolia	1858
<i>Mabonia aquifolium</i>	Mahonia aquifolia	1859
<i>Malus 'American Pippin'</i>	American Pippin Apple	1851
<i>Malus 'Gloria Mundi'</i>	Monstrous Pippin	1851
<i>Malus 'Green Newtown Pippin'</i>	green Newtown Pippin	1850
<i>Malus 'Newtown Pippin'</i>	Newton Pippin	1848
<i>Malus 'Newtown Spitzenburg'</i>	Vandervere Apple	1850
<i>Malus 'Pennock'</i>	Pennock Red	1851

<i>Malus</i> 'Roman Stem'	Roman Stem	1848
<i>Malus</i> 'Walbridge'	Kentucky Red	1851
<i>Malus</i> 'White Pearmain'	Winter Pearmain	1851
<i>Malus</i> 'Yellow Bellflower'	Bellflower	1851
<i>Malus</i> 'Yellow Newton Pippin'	yellow Newton Pippin	1850
<i>Malus</i> cv.	Red fall Apple	1850
<i>Malus</i> cv.	Yellow seedling	1851
<i>Malus</i> cv.	Grafting Apples	1845
<i>Malva moschata</i> cv.	Malva mochata rubra	1844
<i>Mirabilis longiflora</i>	Long flowered Four o'clock	1855
<i>Muscari comosum</i> cv.	Feathered Hyacinth	1844
<i>Muscari</i> sp.	Grape Hyacinth	1858
<i>Narcissus</i> [jonquilla?]	Jonquill	1853
<i>Narcissus poeticus</i>	Single White Narcissus	1844
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	Polyanthus Narcissus Irima	1858
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	Polyanthus Narcissus Jewel of Harlem	1858
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> var. <i>orientalis</i>	Polyanthus Narcissus Orientalis	1859
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	Polyanthus Narcissus Papetout	1858
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> 'Soleil d'Or'	Polyanthus Narcissus Soleil d'or	1859
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	Polyanthus Narcissus States General	1858
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	White Polyanthus Narcissus	1844
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> cv.	Yellow Polyanthus Narcissus	1844
<i>Narcissus</i> [early flowering sp.]	Yellow Narcissus	1844
<i>Narcissus</i> sp.	White Narcissus	1853
<i>Narcissus</i> sp.	Single yellow Narcissus	1853
<i>Nemophila menziesii</i>	Nemophila insignis, Baby-Blue-Eyes	1853
<i>Nolana</i> [humifusa?]	Nolana	1855
<i>Oenothera odorata</i>	Oenothera odorata	1851
<i>Omphalodes linifolia</i>	Cynoglossum linifolium	1858
<i>Omphalodes verna</i>	Hounds tongue, Creeping Forget-me-not	1844
<i>Paeonia</i> [Humei?]	Humee Paeonia	1858
<i>Paeonia</i> [Whittleyi Major?]	Whittleii Paeonia	1858
<i>Paeonia</i> cv.	Violoria Tricolor Paeonia	1858
<i>Paeonia</i> cv.	Single Paeony	1844
<i>Paeonia</i> cv.	double white Paeony	1844
<i>Paeonia</i> [officinalis cv. ?]	Crimson Paeony	1853
<i>Paeonia</i> cv.	Rosecoloured Paeonie	1853
<i>Papaver orientale</i> cv.	Bracted Poppy	1855

<i>Papaver somniferum</i> cv.	Large white Poppy	1854
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> cv.	Sugar Parsnip	1845
<i>Pelargonium</i> sp.	Scarlet Pelargonium [from seed]	1851
<i>Pelargonium</i> cv.	Pelargonium [pink bicolor from seed]	1857
<i>Penstemon</i> sp.	Penstemon	1853
<i>Petunia</i> sp.	Petunia	1851
<i>Phacelia minor</i>	Whitlavia Grandiflora	1859
<i>Phlox drummondii</i>	Drummond Phlox	1844
<i>Phlox</i> [paniculata cv.?)	Phlox Alba Perfecta	1858
<i>Phlox</i> [paniculata]	perennial Phlox	1856
<i>Phlox</i> [paniculata cv.?)	White Phlox	1856
<i>Phlox subulata</i> ?	Mountain Pink	1853
<i>Phlox</i> sp.?	Wild Phlox	1855
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Spirea Opulifolia	1857
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i> ?	Spirea _____ifolia	1844
<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Black Austrian Pine	1858
<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	Tubaroses	1845
<i>Portulaca grandiflora</i>	Portulaca	1844
<i>Potentilla</i> sp.	Potentilla	1855
<i>Potentilla</i> sp.?	Potentilla Makayana	1856
<i>Primula sinensis</i>	China Primrose	1850
<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> cv.	Apricot	1845
<i>Prunus dulcis</i> [var. dulcis?]	Almond	1846
<i>Prunus</i> [glandulosa cv.?)	Flowering Almond	1855
<i>Prunus</i> [glandulosa cv.?)	Dwarf Almond	1854
<i>Prunus persica</i> [‘Early’?]	Early Peach	1846
<i>Prunus persica</i> ‘Grosse Mignonne’	Grosse Mignonne Peach	1847
<i>Prunus persica</i> cv.	White Roman	1846
<i>Prunus persica</i> cv.	Peach trees blooming	1844
<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> cv.	large early Nectarine	1846
<i>Prunus</i> sp.?	Wild Plum	1852
<i>Pyrus communis</i> ‘Bartlett’	Bartlett Pear	1847
<i>Pyrus communis</i> ‘Madeleine’	Madeline Pears	1851
<i>Pyrus communis</i> ‘Julienne’	Juliana Pear	1848
<i>Pyrus communis</i> [‘Jargonelle’?]	Jargonelle	1851
<i>Pyrus communis</i> ‘St. Germaine’	St. Germain	1850
<i>Pyrus communis</i> [‘Winter Nelis’?]	Winter N_____	1850
<i>Pyrus communis</i> cv.	Pear trees in bloom	1846



<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i>	Ranunculus Poppy	1854
<i>Ranunculus repens</i> ['Pleniflorus?']	Ranunculus repens	1859
<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>	Rhododendron Maximum	1844
<i>Ribes</i> [odoratum?]	Yellow flowering Currant	1858
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Locust	1852
<i>Rosa (Alba)</i> ['Semi-plena?']	old white Rose	1854
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Appoline'	Appollina	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Bouquet de Flore'	Boquett de Flore	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Cytherea'	Cytheri	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Dupetit Thouars'	Duvetit Thouars	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'General Dubourg'	Genral Douberg	1845
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'George Cuvier'	George Cuvier'	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Louise Odier'	Louise Odier	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Marechal de Villars'	Marchal Villars	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Phoenix'	Phoenix	1858
<i>Rosa (Bour)</i> 'Pierre de St. Cyr'	Pierre de St. Cyr	1858
<i>Rosa (Cent)</i> $\times$ centifolia cv.	Hundred leaved Rose	1854
<i>Rosa (Cent)</i> cv.	Provence	1855
<i>Rosa</i> [(Cent) cv. ?]	Dwarf Rose	1857
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Belle Isidore'	Bella Isodora	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Cramoisi Superieur'	Agrippine	1844
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Eugene de Beauharnais'	Beauharnes	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Gloire des Rosomanes'	Glory des Rosemenes	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Hermosa'	Armosa	1844
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Hermosa'	Hermosa Rose	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Jacksonia'	Jacksoni Rose	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Louis Philippe'	Louis Phillip	1844
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Miss Lowe's Rose'	Sanguinea Rose	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Mrs. Bosanquet'	Mrs. Bosanquet	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> 'Queen of Lombardy'	Queen of Lombardy	1858
<i>Rosa (Chin)</i> seedling of 'Old Blush'	Daily Rose	1848
<i>Rosa</i> [(Gall) Gloire de France?]	monthly Cabbage	1844
<i>Rosa (Dama)</i> 'Leda'	Painted Damask	1858
<i>Rosa</i> [foetida Persiana?]	Chinese yellow Rose	1845
<i>Rosa (Gall)</i> ['Tuscany Superb?']	Rivers Superb Tuscany	1858
<i>Rosa</i> $\times$ harisoni	Yellow Harrison	1857
<i>Rosa (HP)</i> 'Auguste Mie'	Auguste Mie	1858
<i>Rosa (HP)</i> 'Baronne Prevost'	Baron Prevost	1858

<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Caroline de Sansal'	Caroline de Sanval	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Duchess of Sutherland'	Duchess of Sutherland	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Geant des Batailles'	Geant des Batailles	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'La Reine'	La Reine	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Louise Peyronny'	Louise Peyronny	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Lyon des Combats'	Lion des Combats	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Madame Laffay'	Madame Laffay	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Marquise Bocella'	Marquis Bocella	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'Pope Pius IX'	Pius the Ninth	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (HP) 'William Jesse'	William Jesse	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Moss) 'Luxembourg Moss'	Luxemburg Moss	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Moss) 'White Provence'	Unique Moss Rose	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Moss) 'Crimson Moss'	Crimson Moss	1858
<i>Rosa multiflora</i> 'Seven Sisters Rose'	Greville Rose	1854
<i>Rosa</i> (Nois) 'Aimee Vibert'	Amie Vibert	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Nois) 'Champneys' Pink Cluster'	Champney	1844
<i>Rosa</i> (Nois) 'Solfaterre'	Solfetaire	1845
<i>Rosa setigera</i> cv.	Prairie Rose	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) 'Duc d'Orleans'	Duke of Orleans	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) $\times$ <i>odorata</i> cv.?	Lady Humes blush	1844
<i>Rosa</i> [(Tea) Madame Bernard'?)]	_____ Renard	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) [ $\times$ <i>odorata</i> 'Ochroleuca'?)]	Yellow Tea	1844
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) 'Odoratissima'?	Odoralifeima, [Odoratissima?]	1844
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) 'Safrano'	Safrano	1858
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) 'Triomphe de Luxembourg'	Triumph de Luxemborg	1844
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) 'Victoria Modeste'	Violoria modesta	1845
<i>Rosa</i> (Tea) cv.	white Tea	1844
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	Baron Haller	1858
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	Belloa Rose	1858
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	Fortunes 5 colored	1858
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	King of Lombardy	1844
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	Lafayette _____	1844
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	William Griffith	1858
<i>Rosa</i> cv.	Triumph victory	1844
<i>Rosa</i> ?	Bella de _____	1844
<i>Rosa</i> ?	Dr. Marx	1858
<i>Rosa</i> ?	Joseph Jerdon	1858
<i>Rosa</i> ?	Socasus Gaston	1858

<i>Rosa?</i>	Seedling No. 2	1844
<i>Rosa?</i>	Abdul Medjid Khan	1858
<i>Rosa?</i>	Caroline Marinasse	1858
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> 'Fastolff'	Flastaff Raspberry	1858
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> 'Orange'	Orange Raspberry	1858
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> 'Red Antwerp'	Red Antwerp Raspberry	1858
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> 'Yellow Antwerp'	Yellow Antwerp Raspberry	1858
<i>Salvia columbariea?</i> (Chia)	Salvia columbiana	1855
<i>Salvia patens</i> cv.	Salvia Lilacina, Gentician Salvia	1858
<i>Scabiosa atropurpurea</i>	Mourning bride	1844
<i>Scilla</i> [peruviana?]	Star Hyacinth	1855
<i>Silene armeria</i>	Silene Armeria	1851
<i>Silene</i> sp.	Catchfly	1856
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	Potato	1845
<i>Spiraea</i> [alpina?]	Spiraea alpina	1844
<i>Spiraea</i> × <i>billiardii</i> cv.	Spiraea Billardi	1858
<i>Spiraea cantoniensis</i> ['Lanceata'?]	Spiraea Revesi	1858
<i>Spiraea crenata?</i>	Spiraea Creticea [?]	1844
<i>Spiraea japonica</i> var. <i>fortunei</i>	Spiraea Fortunei	1858
<i>Spiraea prunifolia</i>	Spiraea Prunifolia fl. pl.	1858
<i>Spiraea</i> [grandiflora?]	Spiraea grandiflora	1858
<i>Sprekelia formosissima</i>	Amaryllis formosiforma	1845
<i>Syringa</i> × <i>chinensis</i> cv.	Red Chinese Lilac	1858
<i>Syringa</i> × <i>chinensis</i> cv.	Lilac Rothmagenensis rubra	1859
<i>Syringa</i> × <i>persica</i> cv.	Persian Lilac	1855
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> 'Charles X'	Lilac Charles 10th	1858
<i>Syringa</i> cv.	White Lilac	1853
<i>Syringa</i> cv.	Purple Lilac	1853
<i>Tagetes</i> sp.	Marygold	1844
<i>Tigridia pavonia</i> cv.	Yellow Tigerflower	1851
<i>Tigridia pavonia</i> (yellow cv.)	Tigridia con[chiflora?]	1854
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> cv.	Salsify	1845
<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>	orange Nasturtium	1844
<i>Tropaeolum majus</i> cv.	Bloodcoloured Nasturtium	1844
<i>Tropaeolum</i> [majus?]	1. Nasturtium	1844
<i>Tulipa</i> (Bybloemen) cvs.	Bybloemen Tulips	1844
<i>Tulipa</i> (Parrot) cv.	Parrot Tulip Panache	1857
<i>Tulipa</i> (Parrot) cvs.	Parrot Tulips	1858

<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Duck van Toll Tulip	1844
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Early Tulip	1852
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Single red Tulip	1844
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Red fragrant Tulip	1857
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Double red Tulip	1844
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	single striped Tulip	1844
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Double striped Tulip	1844
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Double variegated Tulip	1858
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	White Tulip	1845
<i>Tulipa cv.</i>	Yellow Tulip	1844
<i>Verbena sp.</i>	Verbena	1844
<i>Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'</i>	Snowball	1852
<i>Viburnum opulus ['Roseum']?</i>	Viburnum Opulus	1844
<i>Vitis 'Black Morocco'</i>	Black Morocco	1847
<i>Vitis sp.?</i>	Wild Grape	1852
<i>Weigela [coraensis?]</i>	Weigela anabilis	1858
<i>Wisteria sp.</i>	Wisteria	1855
<i>Yucca sp.</i>	Yucca	1845
<i>Zantedeschia aethiopica</i>	Calla aeliophia	1846
<i>Zinnia elegans</i>	Zinnia grandiflora	1844
?	wild Verbena	1852
?	new Amaryllis	1855

## Plants in Hannah Knight's Garden Little Rock, Arkansas 1844-1875

These plants were grown at the garden of Hannah Knight between 1844 and 1875. Harriett Jasmena wrote an article about her letters to her family and what they revealed about her life and especially her garden life. It was published in the Pulaski County Historical Review (Summer, 1984) "The Quaint Old Place Called "Tanglewood": Hannah Donnell Knight's Garden in Little Rock".

The list, divided into two parts, early and late. The spellings are Hannah's. The earlier list is mostly food crops and the later one ornamentals. The date listed is the first year the plant is listed.

green peas	1844? & 1851
ambrosia	1851
mignonette	1851
cypress vine	1851
unnamed flowers from seed	1851, 1852 & 1857
cucumbers	1852
potatoes	1852
beans	1852
head lettuce	1852
roses	1853
goosbery	1854
strawberries	1854
Greening variety apples	1857
peaches	1857
tomatoes	1857
pears	1857
plums	1857
unnamed green house plants	1857
lily of the valley	1868
tulip (red and pink)	1868
apple geranium	1868
pond lily	1871
lemon geranium	1871
oxalis	1871
orange	1871
cactus	1871
night-blooming cerious	1871
gladiola	1871
lily	1871
oleander	1874 & 1893
rose	1875
azalea	1875
variegated geranium	1875

double white primrose	1875
cyclamen	1875
variegated wire plant	1875
bouvardeas	1875
walnut	1875
Dahlias	1868
Ferns	1868
Geraniums	1868
Heleotropes	1868
sweet violets	1868
verbenae	1868
fairy belle	1868
fuschia	1868
lily of the Nile	1868
choice roses	1868
cactus	1868
night blooming cerus	1868
jessamine	1868
hyacinths	1868
salvia	1868
oleanders	1868
tubarose	1868
tisa plant	1868
chrysanthemums	1868
lantana	1868
lemon verbena	1868
japonica	1868
arbution	1868

## Miss Betty Roper's Herbarium 1853, Rocky Mount, Alabama Lower Montgomery County

The following is a list of plants as they appear in Miss Betty Roper's Pressed Flower Herbarium notebook - Dated - Spring 1853. She was 14 years old when this was done, and was a part of her Botany school lessons. She would collect, press, and mount each specimen, generally one per page. She would then key out the specimen and write down it's Order, Genus and Species, and it's common name out beside the specimen. She would then include a statement as to what human sentiment it represented, or other such item. They would be kept in the parlor and shown to visitors, much like magazines would.

This collection is at the State Archives and History at Montgomery. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

Latin Name	Common Name
<i>Trillium cuneatum</i>	adder's tongue
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	carolina jasmine
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	rue anemone
<i>Narcissus orientalis</i>	chinese sacred lily
? <i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	pussy's toes
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	whortle-berry grass
<i>Ranunculus</i>	
<i>Viola rotundifolia</i>	yellow violet
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	red maple
<i>Brassica species</i>	mustard
? <i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>	shadbush
<i>Cornus florida</i>	white dogwood
<i>Ranunculus arbortivus</i>	buttercup
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	native azalea
<i>Malus coronaria</i>	crabapple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	red buckeye
<i>Rosa semperflorens</i>	
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	mayapple
? <i>Helianthemum canadense</i>	rock rose
<i>Trillium species</i>	white trillium
? <i>Viola blanda</i>	white violet
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	bell wort
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	blood root
<i>Symphytum officinale</i>	comfrey

<i>Sisyrinchium anceps</i>	blue eyed grass
? <i>Trilisa odoratissima</i>	hound's tongue
<i>Oenothera biennis</i>	evening primrose
? <i>Rosa parvifolia</i>	
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	red cedar
<i>Jasminum officinale</i>	jasmine
<i>Punica granatum</i>	pomegranate
? <i>Gilia</i>	
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	honeysuckle
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	orange butterfly weed
<i>Callistephus chinensis</i>	china aster
? <i>Gerardia glauca</i>	
<i>Habenaria ciliaris</i>	yellow fringed orchid
<i>Monotropa uniflora</i>	indian pipes
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	spider lily
? <i>Campanula</i>	bell flower
<i>Oenothera speciosa</i>	pink primrose
? <i>Magnolia</i>	
? Orchid	
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i>	cape jasmine
<i>Pogonia ophioglossoides</i>	rose pogonia
? <i>Thalinum teretifolium</i>	rose moss
<i>Ipomoea purpurea</i>	purple morning glory
Magnolia	
? <i>Rosa multiflora</i>	
<i>Penstemon hirsutus</i>	penstemon
? <i>Verbena</i>	scarlet verbena
<i>Adonis annua</i>	pheasant's eye
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	yellow star grass
<i>Calystegia sepium</i>	white morning glory
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	sweet shrub
<i>Celastrus bullata</i>	bittersweet
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	arbovitae
<i>Cypripedium acaule</i>	pink lady slipper
<i>Althea rosea</i>	holly hock
<i>Sarracenia species</i>	pitcher plant



<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	yellow-poplar
<i>Pelargonium radicans</i>	fern-like scented geranium
<i>P. graveolens</i>	rose geranium
<i>P. graveolens</i> "Prince Rupert"	"Prince Rupert"geranium
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	wild phlox
<i>Rubus trivialis</i>	dewberry
<i>Houstonia</i>	bluets
? <i>Ranunculus</i>	
? <i>Illicium</i>	
<i>Iris versicolor</i>	blue flag
? Clover	
? <i>Chaenomales lagernaria</i>	quince
<i>Kerria japonica</i>	kerria
<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	ranunculus
<i>Philadelphus hirsutus</i>	mock orange
<i>Zephyranthes atamasco</i>	rain lily
? <i>Vicia</i> species	vetch
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	oxalis
<i>Oxalis stricta</i>	wood sorrell
? Fern	bracken

? - indicates some question as to correct identification

## 1857 Henry Watson Landscape Plan Greensboro, Alabama

This 1857 landscape plan is a part of the Watson papers in the manuscript department of the Perkins Library of Duke University, Durham, North Carolina. The Watson's were very early in the Greensboro, a 1856 map shows that Henry Watson shows owned a large rectangular piece of property near the center of town, just to the north of the main street. He graduated from a college in Connecticut, was a planter in the county and had been the headmaster a local academy for a number of years. Presumably the landscape plan was for that property in Greensboro. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The plants listed on the plan . . .

Locust	
Oak	
Mock Orange	(Carolina Laurelcherry)
Pomegranate	
Cape Jessamine	(Gardenia)
Sweet Myrtle	(Southern Waxmyrtle)
Crepe Myrtle	
Althea	(Hibiscus syriacus)
Arbo Vitae	
China Tree	(Melia azedarach)
Ailanthus	
Chestnut	
Sweet Gum	
Osage Orange	
Woodbine	(Honeysuckle)
Red Cedar	
Lilac	
Spanish Sword	(Yucca)
Spindle Tree	(Euonymus species)
Syringa	(Philadelphus, Mock Orange)
Corcorus	(old name for Kerria)
Pear	
Sweet Shrub	
Chinese Box	(possibly Japanese Boxwood)
Rhododendron	
Hypericum	
Holly	
Hickory	
Mulberry	
Yellow Jessamine	(Gelsemium)
Apple	
Yew	
Coffee Tree	
Poplar	
Cork Elm	
English Ivy	
Pittosporum	

Pyrus Japonica (Quince)  
Pecan  
Plum  
Fig  
Peach  
Currant  
Jujube  
Oleander  
Lombardy Poplar  
Nectarines  
Roses

## Fannie A. Nelms' Herbarium, 1858 Marion Female Seminary, Perry County Marion, Alabama

The Marion Female Seminary, Perry County, Marion, Alabama was founded in 1836. It had boarding space for 50 students and had an equal number of day students, who did not live on campus. They had kindergarten through college class work. It was widely respected and operated until the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

As part of their studies, often students were required to make a herbarium of pressed flowers and leaves. This herbarium seems to have been part of Fannie A. Nelms' course work. Miss Nelms graduated in June of 1858 and was subsequently was asked to join staff. She taught at the Marion Female Seminary from Sept. 1858 through June 1861.

In time Miss Nelms married John W. Underwood. The herbarium descended in the Underwood family and was ultimately donated to the Perry County Historic and Preservation Society. The herbarium is currently at the Female Seminary in Marion.

The herbarium is a bound red volume. Printed on the front cover in a florid script is the word - "Herbarium" and "Fannie Nelms" has been embossed in smaller gold letters. The volume measured 11 3/4" by 8 1/2" with no title page or page numbers. Not all of the specimens are identified. There are 76 herbarium sheets 117 specimens mounted.

Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PLANTS IN THE HERBARIUM:

<i>Althea rosea</i>	Hollyhock
<i>Amianthium muscaetoxicum</i>	fly poison
<i>Anisostichus capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Argemone albiflora</i>	prickly poppy
<i>Asclepias syriaca</i>	Milkweed
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly weed
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	Asparagus
<i>Belamcanda chinensis</i>	Blackberry lily
<i>Brassica rapa</i>	Turnip
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweetshrub
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	red pepper
<i>Castanea pumila</i>	Allegheny chinquapin
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	new jersey tea
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	white fringe tree
<i>Cnidioscolus stimulosus</i>	tread-softly
<i>Coreopsis grandiflora</i>	big flower coreopsis
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Dogwood
<i>Crataegus sp.</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	Cucumber

<i>Datura stramonium</i>	Jimsonweed
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing hydrangea
<i>Delphinium ajacis</i>	Delphinium
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i>	Pink
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	sweet william
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Strawberry
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i>	cape jasmine
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Carolina jasmine
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	wild crainsbill geranium
<i>Gladiolus papilio</i>	jacob's ladder
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	common sunflower
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i>	orange daylily
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i>	dutch hyacinth
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	oakleaf hydrangea
<i>Hyloxys hirsuta</i>	yellow star-grass
<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	touch-me-nots
<i>Iris hybrida</i>	iris
<i>Iris pumila</i>	dwarf iris
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia sweetspire
<i>Jasminum fruticans</i>	yellow jasmine
<i>Jasminum officinale</i>	white star jasmine
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain laurel
<i>Kerria japonica</i>	Japanese kerria
<i>Lagenaria leucantha</i>	Gourd
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>	sweet pea
<i>Ligustrum species</i>	Privet
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	tulip tree
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	Japanese honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Woodbine
<i>Lysimachia tosa</i>	Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia verticillata</i>	Loosestrife
<i>Malus coronaria</i>	Crabapple
<i>Matelea gonocarpa</i>	Anglepod
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Chinaberry
<i>Melilotus species</i>	sweet clover
<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i>	four o'clock
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridge berry
<i>Modiola caroliniana</i>	ivy or cheeses
<i>Narcissus X odorus L. var. Campernelle</i>	
<i>Narcissus poeticus</i>	poets narcissus
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	Oleander

<i>Nigella damascena</i>	love-in-a-mist
<i>Oenothera laciniata</i>	cutleaf evening primrose
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon fern
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	blue passion flower
<i>Penstemon species</i>	Penstemon
<i>Petunia axillaris</i>	Petunia
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Mockorange
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	sweet william phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Lichnidea
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	summer phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	may apple
<i>Pogonia ophioglossoides</i>	rose pogonia
<i>Polygala boykinii</i>	boykin's milkwort
<i>Polygala grandiflora</i>	large flowered milkwort
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	Smartweed
<i>Potentilla simplex</i>	Cinquefoil
<i>Psoralea psoraloides</i>	samson snakeroot
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw plum
<i>Prunus persica</i>	Peach
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	wild cherry
<i>Punica granatum</i>	Pomegranate
<i>Pyrrhopappus carolinianus</i>	Carolina false dandelion
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	garden radish
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont azalea
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	black locust
<i>Rosa chinensis</i>	bengal rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Blackberry
<i>Rubus trivialis</i>	Southern dewberry
<i>Ruellia carolinensis</i>	wild petunia
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	Sage
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saponaria officinalis</i>	Soapwort
<i>Schrankia microphylla</i>	Sensitive brier
<i>Solanum carolinense</i>	Horsenettle
<i>Specularia biflora</i>	venus's looking glass
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	indian pink
<i>Stylosanthes biflora</i>	pencil flower
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	Lilac
<i>Tephrosia virginiana</i>	goat's rue
<i>Tephrosia spicata</i>	Tephrosia

*Thaspium chapmanii*

*Tilia heterophylla*

*Trifolium reflexum*

*Tulipa gesneriana*

*Vaccinium stamineum*

*Verbena melindres*

*Viburnum opulus*

*Vicia caroliniana*

*Vinca minor*

*Viola floridana*

*Viola priceana*

*Vitex agnus-castus*

*Zinnia species*

Thaspium

bee tree linden

buffalo clover

Tulip

squaw-huckleberry

Vervain

Snowball

Vetch

common periwinkle

common blue violet

Confederate violet

lilac chaste tree

## **Vineland Nursery 1858 Catalog**

C. C. Langdon established the first, and certainly the largest, nursery operating in the Mobile, Alabama, in 1853. It was located twenty-seven miles north of Mobile at Langdon Station, and a sales office was maintained in Mobile. First known as Vineland Nursery, a few years later the name was changed to Langdon Nurseries and operated under Mr. Langdon's direction until his death on June 8, 1889.

### CATALOGUE

OF

### FRUIT TREES, ROSES, &C

CULTIVATED AND FOR SALE BY

**C.C. LANGDON**

at

### **Vineland Nursery,**

near Mobile, Alabama

FOR 1858-59.

**MOBILE:**

FARROW & DENNETT, PRINTERS, 3 NORTH WATER STREET  
1858

Vineland Nursery is situated immediately on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, 29 miles north of Mobile, and the facilities for shipping, with speed and safety, to all parts of southern and middle Alabama by the rivers, and to eastern Mississippi by railroad, are unsurpassed. All trees will be securely packed and distinctly labeled (for which there will be a charge sufficient only to pay the actual cost) and the packages delivered on the steamboat or railroad in Mobile at the prices respectively named in the list, the purchaser paying freight from Mobile. When thus delivered, and a receipt taken, the packages will be entirely at the risk of the purchaser.



Terms invariably, CASH, or City acceptance on short time. Where persons ordering trees are unknown to the undersigned, the cash must accompany the order, or a satisfactory reference given.

C.C. Langdon

Vineland Nursery  
Mobile Co., Ala., Oct'r 1858

The following listing from the 1858 catalog was compiled and submitted George R. Stritikus.

### Apples

Red Astrachan  
Red June  
Georgia Red June  
Cane Creek  
Red Margaret  
Nantahalee  
Early Sweet Bough  
Julian  
Early Strawberry  
Aromatic Carolina  
American Summer Pearmain  
Summer Gravenstein  
Jonathan  
Porter  
Yellow Belle-  
Fall Pippin  
Mammoth  
Taunton  
Black Warrior  
Batchelor  
Disharoon  
Rome Beauty  
World's Wonder

### *Winter Apples of Southern origin*

Allen's Pippin  
Yahoola  
Bonum  
Kentucky Streak  
Cullawhee  
Mattimuskeet  
Southern Golden Pippin  
Berry  
Mangum  
Nequassa  
Gordon's Seedling  
Cullasaga  
Clark's Pearmain  
Carter

Junaluskee  
Elarkee  
Nickajack  
Shockley  
Romanite [ Shockley]  
Equinetely  
Kinney's Winter

## **Additional list of Apples**

Beauty of the West  
Benoni  
Blinkbonny  
Brister  
Bruce's Summer  
Buff  
Buncombe  
Cheese  
Defiance  
Drap d'Or  
Duckett  
Early Joe  
Early Harvest  
El Dorado  
Elgin  
Esopus Spitzenberg  
Fall Bough  
Fameuse  
Family  
Flat Sweet  
Garretson's early  
Golden Sweet  
Greenville  
Hartford Wine  
Harwinton  
Hawley  
Holly  
Hoover  
Hubbardston's Non-such  
Jersey Sweet  
June Sweet  
Ladies' Sweeting  
Lady Apple  
Limber Twig  
Litchfield Pounder  
Maverick's Sweet  
McDowell's Sweet  
Melon  
Minister  
New England Seek-no further  
Peck's Pounder  
Pippin - Spring Hill  
Pippin - Mountain  
Pippin - Walker's Yellow

Pippin - Holland  
Pippin - King of  
Pippin - Red Fall  
Pippin - Bullock's  
Pippin - Monmouth  
Pomme Royal  
Pumpkin - Sweet  
Pumpkin - Russet  
Rabun  
Rawle's Janet  
Red Warrior  
Rhode Island Greening  
Roxbury Russet  
Saltonstall  
Selma  
Spice Sweet  
Spitzenberg - New Town  
Spitzenberg - Esopus  
Spitzenberg - Flushing  
Spitzenburg - Spring Hill  
St. Lawrence  
Sugar Loaf  
Summer Russet  
Summer Queen  
Summer Paradise  
Summer Rose  
Talman's Sweeting  
Tender Skin  
Twenty Ounce  
Vandevere  
Wall  
White Spanish Reinette  
Williams' Favorite  
Yellow June  
Yellow May

## Peaches-Freestones

Early Tillotson  
Columbus June  
Early York, Serrate  
Cole's Early Red  
White June  
Early Chelmsford  
Large Early York  
Bergen's Yellow  
Crawford's early  
George The Fourth  
Yellow Rareripe  
Royal George  
Crawford's Late  
Large Rareripe  
Red Rareripe  
Noblesse  
Orange Melocoton

Red Cheek Melocoton  
Smith's Favorite  
Napolean  
President  
Pocahonta  
Pace  
Columbia  
Druid Hill  
Brown's Free  
La Grange  
Admirable Tardif  
Abbott's Late Rareripe  
Graham's September  
St. Michael  
Baldwin  
Pride of Autumn

## Peaches-Clingstones

Flewellen  
Belcher's  
Chinese  
Congress Cling  
Doctor  
Sims' Beauty  
Newington Cling  
Orange Cling  
Heath  
Henrietta  
Indian Blood  
Lemon Cling  
Rachel  
Watkins' Cling  
White Globe  
Deming's Orange  
Pavie Pompone  
Nix's White  
Austin's Late Red  
Thomas's November

## Additional List of Peaches

Baltimore Rose  
Bass's Beauty  
Beauty Beaucaire  
Bissells Free  
Bon Ouvrier  
Buff  
Burgess's beauty  
Cade Cling  
Cherry's November  
Cooledge's Favorite  
Dame Blanche  
De Quesnoy

De Colmar  
Dix's Rareripec  
Early Purple  
Edward's Late  
Eliza Schmitz  
Georgia Rareripec  
Gorgas  
Graham's Foundling  
Gross Mignonne  
Haden's August  
Hative de Ferriers  
Honest John  
Incomparable  
Ispahan  
Late Admirable  
Lenior  
Montgomery's Late  
Mrs. Jourdan's Late  
Nix's Red  
Old Mixon Free  
Old Mixon Cling  
Pitt's Seedling  
Pitt's lemon Cling  
Queen of the South  
Reine des Verges  
Rutherford's October  
Shanghai  
Smock's Free  
Snow Cling  
Snow Free  
Southern Queen  
Southern Favorite  
Spencer's Catawba  
Spencer's Large White  
Stanford  
Stewart's Late  
Stump the World  
Susquehanna  
Tarbel  
Titon de Venus  
Van Zandt's Superb  
Walter's Early  
White Imperial  
White English

## Pears

Madeleine  
Beurre Giffard  
Julienne  
Hosen Shenk  
Bartlett  
Henry Fourth  
Ananas

Flemish Beauty  
Louise Bonne de Jersey  
Seckel  
Belle Lucrative  
Beurre D'Amalis  
Des Nonnes  
Duchess D'Angouleme  
Beurre D'Anjou  
Beurre Diel  
Virgalieu  
White Doyenne  
Vanmons Leon Le Clerc  
Lawrence  
Glout Morceau  
Easter Beurre

### Additional List of Pears

Abercrombie's Seedling  
Alabama Sugar  
Alpha  
Amire Joannet  
Ananas D'Ete  
Andrews  
Augleterre  
Beau present D'Artois  
Belle De Noel  
Belle of Brussels  
Bergamot Cadette  
Beurre Bose  
Beurre Bachelier  
Beurre D'Amalis Panache  
Beurre Golden of Bilboa  
Beurre Kossuth  
Beurre Langelier  
Beurre Moire  
Beurre Nantais  
Beurre Noisette  
Beurre Superfin  
Beurre Clairgeau  
Beurre Goubault  
Beurre Rance  
Beurre Camiament  
Beurre Charron  
Bloodgood  
Bon Chretien Fondante  
Bonne D'Ezee  
Brown Beurre  
Buffam  
Catillac  
Chaumontel  
Columbia  
Crassane  
Cushing

De Spoelberg  
De Tongres  
De Sorlis  
Delices De Jodoigne  
Delile De Beaujeau  
Doct. Trosseau  
Doyenne De Fais  
Doyenne Du Comice  
Doyenne Goubault  
Doyenne Gray  
Doyenne Robin  
Doyenne Siculle  
Doyenne D'Alencon  
Doyenne D'Ete  
Doyenne Boussock  
Duchess of Mars  
Duchess of Orleans  
Duchess Panache  
Dumortier  
Dunmore  
Epine Dumas  
Fondante de Molines  
Fondante Charneuse  
Forelle  
Fredrick of Wurtemberg  
Fredricka Bremer  
Gansel's Bergamot  
Graslin  
Griffin  
Hale  
Harvard  
Heathcot  
Hessel  
Howell  
Hurtel  
Jalousie de Fontenay  
Jaminette  
Josephine de Malines  
Kingsessing  
Kirtland  
Knight's Monarch  
Laure de Glymes  
Leon Le Clerc Laval  
Marie Louise  
Meutheuse De Corneille  
Nouveau Poiteau  
Omer Pacha  
Onondaga  
Oswego Beurre  
Passe Colmar  
Philadelphia  
Pius IX  
Pratt  
Rapelje's Seedling  
Rhenish Colmar  
Rostiezar

Saint Andre  
Saint Germain  
Saint Michael Archangel  
Sheldon  
Soldat Laboureur  
Stevens Genessee  
Summer Franc Real  
Triomphe de Jodoigne  
Urbaniste  
Van Assene  
Vicar of Wakefield  
Winter Nellis

## **Plums**

Bradshaw  
Coe's Golden Drop  
General Hand  
Green Gage  
Ickworth Imperatrice  
Imperial Gage  
Jefferson  
Lombard  
Morocco  
Peach  
Smith's Orleans  
Washington

## **Apricots**

Akarish  
Early Red  
Gros Musch  
Hemskirke  
Moorpark  
Peach  
Provence  
Royal  
St. Ambroise  
Turkish

## **Nectarines**

Chauviere  
Early Newington  
Fairchild's Early  
Golden Large Early Violet  
New White  
Red Roman  
Southern Queen  
Stanwick  
William Stewart



## Mulberries

Cloud  
English Everbearing  
Hicks  
Root's Seedling

## Grapes

Amber Catawba  
Bland  
Bordeaux.  
Catawba  
Clinton  
Concord  
Diana  
Hartford Profile  
Isabella  
Lenoir  
Pike Island  
Scuppernong  
Texas Post Oak  
Thurmond

## Raspberries

American Black.  
Antwerp White  
Antwerp Red  
Belle de Fontenay  
Brinkles, (Orange)  
Cushing  
Fastolf  
Franconia  
Knevett's Giant  
Large Fruited, monthly  
Mervielle of four seasons  
Orange, (Brinckles)  
Victoria, (Belle de Fontenay)  
Wilder  
Yellow Magnum Bonum

## Strawberries

Climax  
Coronet Scarlet  
Eclipse  
Hooker's Seedling  
Hovey's Seedling

Imperial Scarlet  
Le Baron  
McAvoy's Superior  
Peabody's Hautbois  
Primate  
Scarlet Magnate  
Scarlet Prolific  
Transcendent Scarlet  
Triumph

## **Blackberries**

Lawton  
New Rochelle

## **Roses**

Augusta, (Climber)  
Cornice de Marseilles  
Cloth of Gold, (Climber)  
Duchess of Sutherland  
Giant of Battles  
La Marque, (Climber)  
La Reine  
Luxembourg  
Octavie  
Pope Pius  
Solfataire, (Climber)  
Souvenir de la Malmaison

## Rose Garden - Gowrie Plantation, Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

A plant list from a plan for a rose garden with plant list for Gowrie Plantation on Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

In the Mangault Papers in Southern Historical Collection at Chapel Hill, NC.

Because of the way the list is structured, this is a diagram of a garden, as it exists on the ground, not the plan for a hypothetical plan for one. Varieties followed by an asterisk (\*) are ones not found listed in the American Rose Society's *Modern Roses*. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

"myrtle from Charleston"  
"Juled Margottin (probably Jeweled Margottin, a rose, 1853)  
"Devonensis" (Tea rose - 1838)  
"Lion de Combats (rose \*)  
"Jacque Lafitte" (rose \*)  
"pittosporum variegated"  
"chinese arbovitae"  
"American arbovitae"  
"Cupressed funebres - Weeping Cypress"  
"Devonensis" (rose)  
"La Reine" (probably La Reine Francais, Hybrid Perpetual, 1842)  
"Souv. de la Reine D'Anteterre" (rose \*)  
"Caroline de Sansal" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1849)  
"Triomphe de Orleans" (probably NOT Triomphe Orleanais 1912, otherwise \*)  
"Triomphe de L 'Exposition" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1855)  
"Enfant de Mt. Carmel" (rose \*)  
"Louise Odier" (Bourbon, 1851)  
"Lydonie" (rose \*)  
"Palais de Crystal" (rose \*)  
"cape jasmine"  
"pittosporum variegated"  
"American Arbovitae"  
"spirea"  
"Aurora" (rose)  
"Ducheffse D'Orleans" (rose)  
"Safrona" (probably means Safrano - Tea rose, 1839)  
"*Spirea reevesi*" (reeves spirea)  
"George IV" (called Rivers' Geo. IV, Hybrid China, 1820)  
"La Marque" (probably Lamarque, a noisette rose, 1830)  
"Adam Rose" (probably Adam, a Tea rose, 1833)

Added notes in margin - "wild holly", "bay bush", "wild shrub"

# 1860 Plant List

## Texas Central Nurseries near Brenham, Texas

Thomas Affleck, proprietor

The List of plants for sale from Affleck's 1860 *Southern Rural Almanac and Plantation and Garden Calendar* from a limited edition copied and published as a Texas Sesquicentennial project by The New Year's Creek Settlers Association - Elinor B. Jacobs, Gay Hill, Texas. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The nursery stock for sale both 1859 and 1860, consists of . . .

Apple trees in great variety  
Pear, both dwarfs and standards  
Peach, embracing all the best kinds  
Nectarine  
Apricot  
Almond  
Fig, some 50 varieties  
Cherry, a few fine trees, dwarfs  
Plum, in variety  
Quince  
Grape, Extra fine plants

*American sorts:* Isabella, Catawba, Diana, Clinton, Concord, Lenior, Hebrement, To-Kalon, Jaques (?), White Scuppernong

*European sorts:* Bowker, Bishop or Portier noir, Chasselas de Fontainbleau, Golden Chasselas, Red Royal Chasselas, Rose Chasselas, Early Black July, Grizzly Frontignan, Red Frontignan, White Frontignan, Garden Tokey, White Gascoigne, Old Black Hamburg, Mill-Hill Hamburg, Macready's Early White, Early White Muscat, Pitmastom White Cluster, Queen of Nice, Raisin de Calabre, Royal Muscadine, Syrian, Verdilho, West's St. Peters, Xeres or White Nice, Zinfandel, Pink Chasselas

Strawberry: Peabody's New Hautbois, Hovey's Seedling, Early Scarlet, Longworth's Prolific, Black Prince, British Queen, Bishops Orange, Burr's Rival Hudson, Crimson Cone, Genessee, Jenny Lind, Moyamensing, Prolific Orange, Scarlet Cone, Scott's Seedling, Walker's Seedling

Gooseberry, New American Seedling  
Currants, in variety  
Pomegranate, fruit bearing  
Pecans, fine large trees of choice Texan sorts  
Blackberry, New Rochelle  
Raspberry, in variety

## Ornamental Plants

Roses

## Evergreen Trees and Plants

*Magnolia Grandiflora*  
*Magnolia Fuscata*  
*Holly*

*Holly*, small leaved; *Ilex vomitoria* or Yopan  
*Arbo Vitae*, in variety  
*Junipers*, Virginian or Red Cedar  
    *J. recurva*  
    *J. squamata*  
    *J. excelsa*  
    *J. Suecica*  
*Cupressus ericoides*  
*Laurier amandier*, wild peach  
*Crataegus pyracantha*  
*Photinias*, three varieties  
*Euonymus*, evergreen and variegated  
*English Laurel*  
*Tree Box*  
*Dwarf Box*, for edging  
*Myrtles*, in variety  
*Scotch and Portuguese Broom*  
*Privet*, Chinese, Evergreen, Box-leaved and Myrtle-leaved  
*Mespilus* (*Eriobotrya Japonica*) or Japan Plum  
*Cape Jasmine*  
    Fortune's New Chinese and a new Southern seedling, *Annasina*  
*Pittosporum*, evergreen and variegated  
*Olea fragrans*, Sweet Olive  
*Laurus nobilis*, leaves sweetly fragrant  
*Carolina Laurel*  
*Laurustinus*  
*Live Oaks*  
*Water Oaks*  
*Cork Oaks*  
*Turkey Oaks*  
*Spruce*, Norway, Silver-leaved, Balsam, &c  
*Cupressus semper-virens vel pyramidalis*, upright or pyramidal Cypress, sometimes called Roman Cedar  
*Cupressus horizontalis*  
*Cupressus Tournefortii*  
*Irish Giant Ivy*, a beautiful evergreen climbing plant

## Deciduous Trees

*Paulownia Imperialis*  
*Sliver-leaved Abele*  
*Napoleon* and *Curled-leaved* Weeping Willow  
*Magnolia Macrophylla*, or Umbrella tree  
*Flowering Acacia*  
*Crape Myrtles*  
*Maples*, Sliver-leaved Ash-leaved, Sugar, Norway, &c  
*Catalpa*  
*Lombardy Poplar*  
*Cerasus Mahaleb*, or Perfumed Cherry  
*Deutzias*, *Spireas*, and *Buddleias*  
*Snowballs* and *Lilacs*  
*Venetian Sumach*, or Fringe tree  
*Northern Weeping Elm*  
*Laburnum*, or Yellow Pea Tree  
*English Hawthorns*  
*Kentucky Coffee Tree*  
*Texas Wild China Tree*

*Mountain Ash*, or Rowan Tree of Scotland

*Varnish Tree*

*Wisteria consequana*, or Chinese Cornucopia

*Glycine frutescens*

*Forsythia viridissima*

*Paeonias* Several varieties of blush, rose, pure white, and other colors, very double, and some of them quite fragrant

*Amaryllis*, in variety

*Crinum amabile*

*Tuberose*

*Double Blue Neapolitan Violets*

*Single Blue Violets*

*Phloxes*, a splendid collection of varied kinds

*Verbenas*

*Asparagus*, Grayson's Purple Giant

## **Cuttings of Various Plants**

*Basket Willow*

*Cherokee rose*

*Crataegus pyracantha*

## Montgomery Nurseries Montgomery, Alabama, 1860

Ornamental trees and shrubs listed in "Montgomery Nurseries"  
(aka. Wilson's Nursery) 1860 catalogue. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

As listed in the catalogue:

Cape Jessamine	Gardenia
Dwarf Cape Jessamine	Gardenia radicans?
Dwarf Box	Dwarf English Boxwood
Monthly Honeysuckle	
Japan Honeysuckle	Common Honeysuckle
Chinese Glycine	Wisteria frutescens
Yellow Jessamine	Carolina Jessamine
White Jessamine	
Double Flowering Apple	
Double Flowering Peach	
Double Flowering Almond	
Lylacks, white and lavender	Lilac
Double Flowering Raspberry	Easter Rose, Rubus coronarius, Brier rose
Althea	Shrub Althea, Rose of Sharon
Lagerstroemia	Crapemyrtle
Saringa	Mock Orange, Philadelphus
Sweet Shrub	
Yellow Woodbine	(Honeysuckle)L. periclymenum? aurea
Red Woodbine	(Honeysuckle?) L. periclymenum?
Spyreas	Spireas
Hyacinths	French Roman
Chrysanthemums	
Geraniums	
Osier-true basket willow	Salix viminalis?
Roses	
9 Chinas	
13 Teas	
7 Noisettes	
4 Bourbons	
7 Moss,	
75 Hybrid Perpetuals	
16 Misc. [including Lady Banks yellow & white]	

# Langdon Nursery

Mobile, Alabama

## 1873-1874 ROSE LIST

The following are roses listed in the 1873-1874 Langdon Nursery catalog. Formerly known as Vineland Nursery, Langdon Nursery was one of the largest nursery in the southern central states in the mid-19<sup>th</sup> century. The roses are grouped and spelled as in the catalog. Langdon Nursery listed a total of 200 varieties for sale. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

### Hybrid Perpetual Roses : ( total of 126 varieties )

Abbe Girandier  
Louis Bonaparte  
Alba carnea  
Louise Darzans  
Alpaide de Rotalier  
Madame Boll  
" Boutin  
" Barny  
" Charles Grapelet  
" Wood  
" Fremion  
" Le Francois  
" Moreau  
" Rivers  
" Rousset  
" Rival  
" Rothschild  
" Victor Verdier  
Alphonse Belin  
Anna Alexieff  
Ardoise de Lyons  
Auguste Mie  
Aurorea du Matin  
Aurorea Boreale  
Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild  
" Haussmann  
" Hallez  
" de Rothschild  
" Prevost  
Beauty de Royhem  
Belle Normande  
M'lle Annie Wood  
" Elenor Grier  
" Jeannie Marin  
Bertha Baron



Blanche Lafitte  
" de Meru  
Maria Boisse  
Boule de Neige  
Marguerite de St. Armand  
Cardinal Patrizzi  
Marquise de Bocella  
Caroline de Sansal  
Marechal Vaillant  
" Suchet  
Charles Le Febvre  
Crystal Palace  
Maurice Bernardin  
Charles Verdier  
Monte Christo  
Clementine Duval  
Mons. de Montigny  
" Boncenne  
Col. de Rougemont  
Compte de Nanteviell  
Oliver Delhomme  
Comice de Marseilles  
Oriflamme de St. Louis  
Coquette des Alps  
Paeonia  
Doctor Arnal  
Panache D'Orleans  
Duc de Cases  
Paul Verdier  
Duchess de Magenta  
Pius IX  
" of Norfolk  
Pierre Notting  
Duke of Edinburgh  
Prince of Moscow  
" of Wales  
" Noir  
" Camille de Rohan  
Eugene Verdier  
Felix Genero  
Fisher Holmes  
Gen. Changarnier  
Princesse Mathilde  
" Jacqueminot  
Professor Duchartier  
" Simpson  
" Washington  
" du Midi  
" des Violettes  
Queen Victoria

Reine Blanche  
George Prince  
Giant of Battles  
Gloire de Montplaiser  
" de Santenay  
Senateur Vaisse  
" de Charles Montault  
" de Wm. Wood  
Souvenir du Comte Cavour  
Gustave Coraux  
Ipswich Gem  
Jean Touvais  
" Goujon  
" Lambert  
Standard of Marengo  
Susanna Wood  
Sydonia  
Jeanne Guillot  
Thorin  
Joasine Hanet  
Thyra Hammerich  
John Hopper  
Triomphe des Beaux Arts  
" de Paris  
Jules Margottin  
La France  
Vainqueur de Goliath  
La Reine  
Victoire D'Austerlitz  
L'enfant de Mt. Carmel  
Victor Trouillard  
Leopold Premier  
Victor Verdier  
Lion des Combats  
Vulcan  
Lord Clyde  
William Jesse  
Lord Raglan  
Xavier Olibo

**Bourbon Roses:**  
(total of 11 varieties)

Appoline  
Hermosa  
" Climbing  
Imperatrice Eugenie  
Julius Cesar  
Madame de Stella  
Monsieur Jard

Peerless  
Prince de Salm  
Rev. H. Dombraïn  
Souv. de Malmaison

Noisette Roses:  
(Total of 18 varieties)

America  
Beauty of Greenmount  
Caroline Marniese  
Celine Forestier  
Champney's Pink Cluster  
Euphrosine  
Fellenburg  
Fortune's Yellow  
Gem of the Prairies  
Jaun Desprez  
Lamarque  
Madame Des Longchamps  
M'lle Aristide  
" Ausline  
Miss Glegg  
Ophire  
Solfaterre  
Washington

Tea Roses:  
(Total of 22 varieties)

Archimede  
Bella  
Bon Silene  
Bougere  
Caroline  
Canoni  
Comtesse Ouwaroff  
Devoniensis, Climbing  
Gigantesque  
Girard Desbois  
Gloire de Bordeau  
Homer  
Isabella Sprunt  
Jean Pernet  
La Pactole  
La Sylphide  
Madame Charles  
" Damaizin  
Marechal Neil  
Safrano

Souv. D'un Ami  
Triomphe de Luxenborg

China Roses:  
(Total of 9 varieties)

Arch Duke Charles  
Beauharnais  
Cels  
Daily Pink  
Jacksonii  
Laurenciana  
Lucullus  
President D'Olbecque  
Rival D'Pastum

Perpetual Moss Roses:  
(Total of 9 varieties)

Eugene de Savoie  
General Drout  
James Veitch  
Madame Edouard Ory  
Ma Punctua  
Perpetual White  
Raphael  
Salet  
Unique

Miscellaneous Roses:  
(Total of 5 varieties)

Banksia, White  
" Yellow  
Queen of the Prairies  
Madame Plantier  
Persian Yellow

## Fruits, Flowers And Vegetables

Mrs. Mary S. Patterson Gardening Journal, 1879-1884  
Caldwell County, North Carolina

The following are lists of fruits, flowers and vegetables from the gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell County, North Carolina. The journal located at the North Carolina State Archives in the Private Manuscript collection. Compiled and submitted by

<b>Plant</b>	<b>Variety (if given)</b>
Asparagus	Colassal
Beans	Canadian Wonder, Dwarf Golden Wax, Early Valentine, German Wax, Golden Wax
Beet	Egyptian Turnip
Cabbage	Jersey Wakefield, Fo[illegible]ter's Brunswick, Flat Dutch, American Savoy, Large York, Excelsior
Carrots	
Citron melons	
Cucumber	
Gooseberry	
Grape	Concord, Catawba, Isabella
Lettuce	
Lima Beans	
Muskmelon	Casaba, Skillman's netted
Mustard	
Okra	
Onion	New Queen, Neapoliton, Margajola, Yellow Strawberry
Pears	dwarf, Bartlett, Napoleon, Duchess, Seckel
Peas	Hancock, Champion of England, Telegraph, American Wonder
Pepper	Sweet Mountain
Potato	Irish - Early Rose, Beauty of Hebron, White Elephant
Potato	Sweet
Radish	White Olive, Scarlet Button
Raspberries	
Salsify	
Strawberry	Belmont
Swiss Chard	
Tomato	Trophy, Hathaway, Canada Victor, Conqueror, Green Sage, Paragon, Golden Trophy, Acme, Livingston's Favorite
Turnip	Philadelphia Early
Watermelon	Mountain Sweet, Peerless, Orange

List of flowers mentioned in gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell Co., N. C [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection]

Verbena  
Salvia  
Lavender  
Petunia  
Cobea  
Singel Dahlia  
Rose - Cels, Mlle Austine, Laurette, Bon Tilen  
Zinnia  
Marigold  
Sun Flower - double, single  
Batchelor Btittons  
Poppy  
Summer Chrysanthemum  
Stock

**The following list was found in the back of the journal:**

Names of Apple Trees in new orchard

The following were planted December 1879

Limbertwig (12)  
Shockley (9)  
Wine Sap (5)  
Edwards (2)  
Roper (2)  
Buckingham (1 2)  
Grogg, (1 2)  
Grimes Golden (3)  
Tuttle (2)  
Raciebo (3)  
Red Graft (4)  
Bank (3)  
Early Harvest (5)  
Red June (5)  
Yellow May (5)  
"Fort" ([illegible] & cheese) (1)  
"Sau[illegible]" (seedling) (1)

**The following were planted February, 1882**

Golden Winter (12)  
Boldwine (12)  
Nausimond Beauty (6)  
Red Astrachan (6)  
Early Red Streak (6)  
Horse (3)  
Magnum Bonum (6)  
Simmons (6)

Included loosely in back of book are charts indicating tree locations in the orchards that include the following.

*Listing of apple grafts made in 1884*

Father Abraham  
Tender *A[illegible]*  
Turkey Egg  
Clarke  
Horse  
Spice

**Tender cheese**

Tender Red

**Rhode Island Greening**

Spice  
Tender cheese  
Tender Red  
Rhode Island Greening

## List of roses in the garden of Lavinia C. Roberts.

From photocopy of partial list found in booklet entitled, *List of Flowers. 1885*, belonging to F. C. Roberts of New Bern, NC. [Location of original booklet currently unknown.] Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tyron Palace, New Bern, North Carolina. The list has been alphabetized.

Rosa "A. Christophe", apricot; P.H.;  
Rosa "Agrippina", crimson; P.H.; [*Cramoisi Superieur*, China, 1832]  
Rosa "Baroness Rothschild", light Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1868]  
Rosa "Beauty of Stapleford", pink; R.S.; [HTea, 1879]  
Rosa "Bella" (2), white; P.H.  
Rosa "Bon Silene", carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]  
Rosa "Bourbon Queen" (2), rose; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1834]  
Rosa "Camoens", salmon shaded with [illegible]; P.H.; [HTea, 1881]  
Rosa "Canary" (2), yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1852]  
Rosa "Catherine Mermet", flesh; E.H.; [Tea, 1869]  
Rosa "Charles Rovali" (2), carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]  
Rosa "Climb. Jules Margotten", pink; R.S.; [HP, 1853]  
Rosa "Cloth of Gold", yellow; P.H.; [Noisette, 1843]  
Rosa "Comtesse de Casenta", dark purp crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1877]  
Rosa "Comtesse de la Barthe", pink  
Rosa "Comtesse Riza du Parc", copper rose; R.S.; [Tea, 1876]  
Rosa "Comtesse Riza du Parc", crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]  
Rosa "Cornelia Cook" (2), white; P.H.; [*Cornelie Koch*, Tea, 1855]  
Rosa "Crown Prince", purp. Crimson; R.S.; [HP, 1880]  
Rosa "Devoniensis" (2), creamy white; P.H.; [Tea, 1838]  
Rosa "Devoniensis", [illegible]; R.S.; [Tea, 1838]  
Rosa "Douglas" (2), crimson; P.H.; [China, 1848]  
Rosa "Duchesse de Brabant", rose; E.H.; [Tea, 1857]  
Rosa "Duchesse of Edinburgh" (2), crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1874]  
Rosa "Empress of India", dark crimson; E.H.  
Rosa "Etoile de Lyon" (2), sulph yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1881]  
Rosa "Eugene Furst", crim scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1875]  
Rosa "Fisher Holmes", red scarlet; E.H.; [HP, 1865]  
Rosa "Gen. Jacqueminot", scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1853]  
Rosa "Ingrocete Pirola" (2), white; P.H.  
Rosa "Isabella Sprunt", can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1845]  
Rosa "Isabella Sprunt", yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1845]  
Rosa "James Sprunt", crimson; E.H.  
Rosa "Jean Pernet", sulph. Yellow; P.H.  
Rosa "Jules Finger", rosy scarlet; R.S.; [Tea, 1879]  
Rosa "La France", salmon shade rose; P.H.; [HTea, 1867]  
Rosa "La Jonquille", gold. yellow  
Rosa "La Nankeen", [illegible] yellow; R.S.; [*Le Nankin*, Tea, 1871]  
Rosa "Lady Warrender", pure white; E.H.  
Rosa "Le Pactol" (2), sulp yellow; R.S.; [*Le Pactole*, Tea, 1845]  
Rosa "Lettie Coles", pink; P.H.; [*Letty Coles*, Tea, 1876]  
Rosa "Louis van Houtte", [illegible] crimson; R.S.; [HP, before 1866]  
Rosa "M. Roda" (2), yellow; P.H.  
Rosa "Mad Caroline Kuster" (2), osage yellow; R.S.  
Rosa "Mad Lambard", salmon pink; R.S.; [*Mme. Lombard*, Tea, 1878]  
Rosa "Mad. Camille", rose flesh; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]  
Rosa "Mad. Ched Guinoisseau", yel.; R.S.; [*Mme. Chedane-Guinoisseau*, Tea, 1880]  
Rosa "Mad. de St. Joseph", [illegible]; E.H.; [Tea]



- Rosa "Mad. Isaac Perire", carmine; R.S.; [*Mme Isaac Pereire*, Bourbon, 1881] Rosa "Blanche Moreau", white moss;  
R.S.; [Moss, 1880]  
Rosa "Mad. Jos. Schwartz", white; R.S.; [*Mme. Joseph Schwartz*, Tea, 1880]  
Rosa "Mad. Margotten", yellow; R.S.; [*Mme Margottin*, Tea, 1866]  
Rosa "Mad. Sophie Probst", ple Sat Rose; R.S.;  
Rosa "Magna Charta", pink; E.H.; [HP, 1876]  
Rosa "Marechal Neil", golden yellow; R.S.; [Noisette, 1864]  
Rosa "Maria Durcher", salmon; E.H.  
Rosa "Marie Bauman", crimson; R.S.; [*Marie Baumann*, HP, 1863]  
Rosa "Marie Guillot", white; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]  
Rosa "Marie van Houtte", white yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]  
Rosa "Marshall Robert" (2), canary yellow; P.H.  
Rosa "Michael Sanders", pink; E.H.; [HTea, 1879]  
Rosa "Mine Welch", apr. yellow shade darker red; P.H.; [Tea, 1878]  
Rosa "Mine. Berard", deep carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1872]  
Rosa "Mine. Camille" (4), Flesh; P.H.; [Tea, 1871]  
Rosa "Mine. Falcot" (2), Buff; P.H.; [Tea, 1858]  
Rosa "Mine. Rachel", white; P.H.  
Rosa "Niphetos", pure white; P.H.; [Tea, 1843]  
Rosa "Niphetos", pure white; R.S.; [Tea, 1843]  
Rosa "Nuiss Edith Gifford", ivory white; P.H.  
Rosa "Paul Neyron", pale Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1869]  
Rosa "Perfection des Blanches", white ting Pink; R.S.; [Noisette, 1873]  
Rosa "Perle de Lyon", deep yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1872]  
Rosa "Perle des Jardins", can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]  
Rosa "Polyantha Mignonette", rose; R.S.; [Pol, 1880]  
Rosa "Princess Vera", cream white; E.H.  
Rosa "Queen's Scarlet" (2), scarlet; R.S.; [China, 1880]  
Rosa "Red Malmaison", deep carmine; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1846]  
Rosa "Safrano", apricot yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]  
Rosa "Souv d'un amie", rosy [*illegible*]; R.S.; [Tea, 1846]  
Rosa "Souv. de St. Pierre", purple crimson; P.H.  
Rosa "Sunset", saffron & orange; P.H.; [Tea, 1883]  
Rosa "Ulrich Bruner", carm. Rose; R.S.; [*Ulrich Brunner Fils*, HP, 1881]  
Rosa "White Bon Silene" (2), P.H.

## Catherine Cole's Seed, Bulb and Plant Order

List of seeds, bulbs and plants ordered by Miss Mary Catherine Cole in March, 1890. Found in her *Accounts & Memo book, 1890-1899*. From the Cole-Taylor papers, Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC.

### Name as Ordered

Achillea alba  
Aquilegia Double  
Bell flower  
Browallia  
California poppy  
Calliopsis New Double  
Calochortus bulbs  
Camassia esculenta  
Casaba muskmelon  
Centranthus  
Chrysanthemum, Ostrich plume  
Collomia, Red  
Cornflower  
Cosmos large flowers, pure white  
Cosmos, all colors Hybrids  
Currant Crandall Tree  
Currant Fay's prolific  
Cynoglossum white  
Daisy  
Delphinium  
Dianthus  
Dipper gourd  
Feverfew Little Belk, white  
Feverfew, Little Fred, yellow  
Freesia  
Frittilaria meleagris  
Gourds  
Helleborus niger  
Hugelia coerulea  
Juneberry, Improved Dwarf  
Larkspur  
Larkspur, yellow  
Lily of the valley, Pink  
Lychnis, Burning star, all colors mixed  
Lychnis, perennial, mixed  
Malope  
Marguerite carnations  
Mignonette, five varieties  
Mockorange  
Peanut, early sweet  
Pear, Melon  
Pear, New Japan  
Phlox

Phloxes, Giant perennial  
Platycodon grandiflora  
Plum, Abundance  
Plum, New Japan  
Plum, Spaulding  
Polygonum  
Pyrethrum  
Snowball  
Star verbena  
Sweet pea  
Sweet William (single, double)  
Torrenia  
Trifoliate Orange  
Wahlenbergia  
Wineberry, Child's Great Japanese  
Yucca

## **Chase Nursery** Chase, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in the  
1909 Wholesale Nursery Catalog

The following is a list of rose varieties that appear in the 1909 wholesale nursery catalogue of Chase Nursery, Chase, Alabama. Seven roses are listed in the catalogue as being grown in great quantity- Baltimore Belle, Crimson Rambler, Dorothy Perkins, Empress of China, Madame Plantier, Queen of the Prairie, and Wichuraiana. The catalog lists 45 roses and is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Garden. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

### **SPECIES ROSES**

*Rosa blanda*  
*Rosa lucida*  
*Rosa virginiana*  
*Rosa wichuraiana*

### **VARIETIES**

Balduin  
Baltimore Belle  
Boule de Neige  
Cherokee  
Coquette des Alpes  
Crimson Rambler  
Dorothy Perkins  
Duc de Rohan  
Empress of China  
Frau Karl Druschi  
Freiherr von Marschall  
Gruss an Teplitz  
Helen Gould  
Henri Martin  
Hermosa  
Hugh Watson  
Jacqueminot  
John Hopper  
Lady Gay  
Madame Caroline Testout  
Madame Plantier  
Magna Carta  
Maman Cochet, Pink  
Maman Cochet, White  
Marechal Niel  
Marshall P. Wilder  
Meadow Rose  
Meteor  
Mrs. B. R. Cant  
Paul Neyron

Philadelphia Rambler  
Pink Rambler  
Prairie Queen  
Prince Camille de Rohan  
Princess Alexandria  
Queen of the Prairie  
Reine Marie Henriette  
Snow Queen  
Souvenir de Pierre Notting  
Thalia  
Ulrich Brunner Fils  
White Rambler  
William Notting  
William R. Smith  
Yellow Cochet

## **Rosemont Gardens**

### **Montgomery, Alabama**

A list of rose varieties in a 1921 Catalog

These roses are listed in a catalogue from Rosemont Gardens, in Montgomery and is dated 1921. There are 50 roses listed in alphabetical order. This firm is still in business today but as a retail and wholesale concern only. It is one of the cities oldest, being founded by the Patterson family in the late 1800's. They were the largest producers of greenhouse roses in the southeast, back in the 1950s. Compiled and Submitted by George R. Stritikus.

### **VARIETIES OF ROSES**

American Beauty  
American beauty, Climbing  
Baby Rambler  
Baby Rambler, Pink  
Balduin  
Bessie Brown  
Bougere  
Bride  
Bridesmaid  
Bridesmaid, Climbing  
Cecile Brunner  
Celia  
Columbia  
Dinsmore  
Dutchess de Brabant  
Etoile de France  
Etoile de Lyon  
Gainesborough  
General Robert E, Lee  
Golden Gate  
Hadley  
Helen Gould  
Hoosier Beauty  
Ivory  
J. B. Clark  
Jonkheer J. L. Mock  
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria  
Killarney, White  
La France  
Lady Hillingdon  
Madame Lombard  
Madame Segond Weber  
Mademoiselle Charles Wood  
Magna Carta  
Maman Cochet, White  
Mareshal Neil  
Milady  
Mrs. Aaron Ward  
Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell  
Mrs. B. R. Cant  
Ophelia  
Paul Neyron

President Cleveland, Climbing  
R. M. Henriette  
Radiance  
Radiance, Red  
Richmond  
Ruth Vestal  
Souvenir D'Malmaison  
Souvenir du President Carnot  
Sunburst  
Sweetheart Rose  
Wellesley  
William R. Smith

## Dumbarton Oaks

Beatrix Farrand designed the Dumbarton Oaks Garden, located in the Georgetown Section of Washington, DC, between 1921 and 1947 for client Mildred Barnes Bliss. Dumbarton Oaks is one to the nation's finest surviving gardens of the Country House Era. The present garden, consisting of all the original formal spaces and some of the naturalistic portions, was given to Harvard University in 1941.

In 1941 Beatrix Farrand wrote her *Plant Book* that outlined her design philosophy for the gardens and included a detailed plant list for each section of the garden. In 1980 the Trustees for Harvard, Dumbarton Oaks, published *Beatrix Farrand's Plant Book for Dumbarton Oaks*, edited by Diane Kostial McGuire. The following is compiled from that publication.

<b>Specified Botanical Name</b> <b>[Modern Botanical]</b>	<b>Common Name</b>
<i>Abelia grandiflora</i>	Glossy abelia
<i>Acanthopanax pentaphyllum</i> [ <i>A. sieboldianus</i> ]	Five-leaved aralia
<i>Acer negundo</i>	Box elder
<i>Acer palmatum</i>	Japanese maple
<i>Acer platanoides</i>	Norway maple
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red maple
<i>Acer saccharinum</i> [ <i>A. dasycarpum</i> ]	Silver maple
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	Silver maple
<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	Aconite
<i>Actaea rubra</i>	Snakeberry
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Common horse chestnut
<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush buckeye
<i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i> [ <i>A. altissima</i> ]	Tree-of-heaven
<i>Akebia quinata</i>	Five-leaf akebia
<i>Alcea 'Brilliant Mixture'</i>	Hollyhock
<i>Althaea rosea</i> [ <i>Alcea rosea</i> ]	Hollyhock
<i>Ampelopsis engelmannii</i> [ <i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i> ]	Woodbine
<i>Ampelopsis heterophylla</i> [ <i>A. brevipedunculata maximowiczii</i> ]	Porcelain ampelopsis
<i>Ampelopsis lowii</i> [ <i>Parthenocissus tricuspidata</i> 'L.']	Boston ivy
<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> [ <i>Parthenocissus</i> q.]	Woodbine
<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> 'Engelmannii' [ <i>Parthenocissus</i> q. 'E.']	Woodbine
<i>Ampelopsis tricuspidata</i> [ <i>Parthenocissus</i> t.]	Boston ivy
<i>Ampelopsis veitchii</i> [ <i>Parthenocissus tricuspidata</i> 'V.']	Boston ivy
<i>Anchusa 'Sutton's Royal Blue'</i>	
<i>Aquilegia</i> sp.	Columbine
<i>Artemisia</i> sp.	Wormwood
<i>Aucuba japonica</i>	Japanese aucuba



<i>Azalea arborescens</i> [ <i>Rhododendron arborescens</i> ]	Sweet azalea
<i>Azalea indica</i> [ <i>Rhododendron indicum</i> ]	Macranthum azalea
<i>Azalea indica alba</i> [ <i>Rhododendron mucronatum</i> ]	Snow azalea
<i>Azalea nudiflora</i> [ <i>Rhododendron perichlymenoides</i> ]	Purple honeysuckle
<i>Bambusa sp.</i>	Bamboo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild indigo
<i>Benzoin aestivale</i> [ <i>Lindera benzoin</i> ]	Spicebush
<i>Berberis Argentina</i>	Sargent barberry
<i>Berberis darwinii</i>	Darwin's barberry
<i>Berberis julianae</i>	Wintergreen barberry
<i>Berberis sargentiana</i>	Sargent barberry
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	Japanese barberry
<i>Berberis verruculosa</i>	Warty barberry
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	Common barberry
<i>Bignonia sp.</i>	Trumpet vine
<i>Buddleia sp.</i>	Butterfly bush
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	Common box
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i> 'Suffruticosa'	Edging box
<i>Callicarpa purpurea</i> [ <i>C. dichotoma</i> ]	Chinese beautyberry
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	Heather
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Carolina allspice
<i>Castanea dentata</i>	American chestnut
<i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	Atlas cedar
<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar cedar
<i>Cedrus libanotica</i> [ <i>C. libani</i> ]	Cedar-of-Lebanon
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cerastium sp.</i>	Mouse-ear chickweed
<i>Cercidiphyllum japonicum</i>	Katsura tree
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chaenomeles japonica</i>	Japanese quince
<i>Chaenomeles sinensis</i> [ <i>Cydonia sinensis</i> ]	Chinese quince
<i>Cheiranthus</i> 'Cloth of Gold'	Wallflower
<i>Cheiranthus</i> 'Blood Red'	Wallflower
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe tree
<i>Chionodoxa sp.</i>	Glory-of-the-snow
<i>Chrysanthemum sp.</i>	Chrysanthemum
<i>Chrysanthemum sp.</i>	Chrysanthemum [Korean hybrid]
<i>Chrysanthemum superbum</i>	Shasta daisy
<i>Citrus trifoliata</i> [ <i>Poncirus trifoliata</i> ]	Trifoliolate orange
<i>Clematis</i> 'Mrs. Brydon'	Mrs. Brydon clematis
<i>Clematis grata</i>	
<i>Clematis henryi</i>	Henry clematis
<i>Clematis jackmanii</i>	
<i>Clematis montana rubens</i> [ <i>C. m.</i> 'Undulata' r.]	Jackman clematis
<i>Clematis paniculata</i>	Autumn-flowering clematis
<i>Clematis texensis</i>	Scarlet clematis

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's bower
<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	Lily-of-the-valley
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering dogwood
<i>Cornus kousa</i>	Kousa dogwood
<i>Cornus mas</i>	Cornelian cherry
<i>Cornus sp.</i>	Dogwood
<i>Cotoneaster dielsianus</i>	Diels' cotoneaster
<i>Cotoneaster horizontalis</i>	Rock cotoneaster
<i>Crataegus cordata</i>	Washington thorn
[C. <i>phaenopyrum</i> ]	
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	English hawthorn
<i>Crataegus sp.</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Crocus sp.</i>	Crocus
<i>Cydonia japonica</i>	Japanese quince
[C. <i>japonica</i> ]	
<i>Cydonia sinensis</i>	Chinese quince
<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i>	Common quince
[C. <i>oblonga</i> ]	
<i>Cytisus albus</i>	Portuguese broom
<i>Cytisus sp.</i>	Broom
<i>Deutzia gracilis</i>	Slender deutzia
<i>Deutzia lemoinei</i>	Lemoine deutzia
<i>Deutzia scabra</i>	Fuzzy deutzia
<i>Deutzia sp.</i>	Deutzia
<i>Dianthus barbatus</i> 'Pink Beauty'	Sweet William
<i>Dimorphotheca aurantiaca</i>	Cape marigold
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Common persimmon
<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i>	Russian olive
<i>Elaeagnus pungens</i>	Thorny eleagnus
<i>Elaeagnus sp.</i>	Eleagnus
<i>Eranthis hyemalis</i>	Winter aconite
<i>Erythronium sp.</i>	Dog-tooth violet
<i>Eschscholzia</i> 'Special Mixture'	
<i>Euonymus alata</i>	Winged spindle tree
<i>Euonymus radicans</i>	Winter creeper
[E. <i>fortunei</i> ]	
<i>Eupatorium coelestinum</i>	Hardy ageratum
<i>Exochorda racemosa</i>	Pearl bush
<i>Fagus americana</i>	American beech
[F. <i>grandifolia</i> ]	
<i>Fagus ferruginea grandifolia</i>	American beech
[F. <i>grandifolia</i> ]	
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American beech
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'Purpurea'	European purple-leaved beech
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'Purpurea Riversii'	Rivers' purple-leaved beech
<i>Ficus sp.</i>	Fig
<i>Forsythia intermedia</i> 'Spectabilis'	Showy border forsythia
<i>Forsythia intermedia</i>	Border forsythia
<i>Forsythia sp.</i>	Forsythia
<i>Forsythia suspensa</i>	Weeping forsythia
<i>Fragaria chiloensis</i>	Beach strawberry
<i>Fraxinus sp.</i>	Ash
<i>Fritillaria sp.</i>	Guinea-hen flower
<i>Gaillardia</i> 'Special Mixture'	
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Common snowdrop
<i>Galanthus sp.</i>	Snowdrop

<i>Gelsemium carolinianum</i> [ <i>G. sempervirens</i> ]	Carolina yellow jasmine
<i>Geum</i> 'Lady Stratheden'	
<i>Geum</i> 'Mrs. Bradshaw'	
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair tree
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	Honey locust
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	American witch hazel
<i>Hedera helix</i>	English ivy
<i>Hedera helix</i> 'Gracilis'	Thin-leaved English ivy
<i>Hedera</i> sp.	Ivy
<i>Heliotropium</i> sp.	Heliotrope
<i>Helleborus</i> sp.	Hellebore
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i> [ <i>H. lilioasphodelus</i> ]	Yellow daylily
<i>Hemerocallis</i> sp.	Daylily
<i>Hepatica</i> sp.	Liverleaf
<i>Hibiscus syriacus rosea</i>	Pink Rose-of-Sharon
<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	Rose-of-Sharon
<i>Hicoria</i> sp. [ <i>Carya</i> ]	Hickory
<i>Hosta caerulea</i> [ <i>H. ventricosa</i> ]	Blue plantain lily
<i>Hosta</i> sp.	Plantain lily
<i>Hydrangea grandiflora</i> [ <i>H. paniculata</i> 'Grandiflora']	Peegee hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf hydrangea
<i>Hyssopus</i> sp.	Hyssop
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	English holly
<i>Ilex buxifolia</i> [ <i>I. crenata</i> 'Buxifolia']	Box-leaved Japanese holly
<i>Ilex crenata</i>	Japanese holly
<i>Ilex crenata</i> 'Fortunei' [ <i>I. c.</i> 'Latifolia']	Japanese holly
<i>Ilex crenata</i> 'Macrophylla'	Big-leaf Japanese holly
<i>Ilex fujisanensis</i> [ <i>I. pedunculosa</i> ]	
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Ilex microphylla</i> [ <i>I. crenata</i> 'Microphylla']	Little-leaved Japanese holly
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American holly
<i>Iris</i> sp.	Flag
<i>Jasminum floridum</i>	Flowering jasmine
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	Spanish jasmine
<i>Jasminum nudiflorum</i>	Winter jasmine
<i>Jasminum officinal</i>	Common white jasmine
<i>Jasminum</i> sp.	Jasmine
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black walnut
<i>Juglans regia</i>	Persian walnut
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain laurel
<i>Koelreuteria japonica</i> [ <i>K. paniculata</i> ]	Varnish tree
<i>Koelreuteria paniculata</i>	Varnish tree
<i>Kolkwitzia amabilis</i>	Beautybush
<i>Laburnum vulgare</i> [ <i>L. anagyroides</i> ]	Golden chain tree
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	Crape myrtle

<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i> 'Alba'	White crape myrtle
<i>Lavandula</i> sp.	Lavender
<i>Leucothoe catesbaei</i> [ <i>L. fontanesiana</i> ]	Drooping leucothoe
<i>Ligustrum amurense</i>	Amur privet
<i>Ligustrum californicum</i> [ <i>L. ovalifolium</i> ]	California privet
<i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	Wax-leaf privet
<i>Ligustrum ovalifolium</i>	California privet
<i>Ligustrum regalianum</i> [ <i>L. obtusifolium</i> r.]	Regel's privet
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>	Common privet
<i>Lilium</i> sp.	Lily
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip poplar
<i>Lonicera fragrantissima</i>	Winter honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	Japanese honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera japonica</i> 'Halliana'	Hall's Japanese honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera maackii</i>	Bush honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera nitida</i>	Box honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Trumpet honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera</i> sp.	Honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera tatarica</i>	Tatarian honeysuckle
<i>Lycium halimifolium</i>	Common matrimony vine
<i>Maclura pomifera</i>	Osage orange
<i>Magnolia conspicua</i> [ <i>M. heptapeta</i> ]	Yulan magnolia
<i>Magnolia conspicua denudata</i> [ <i>M. heptapeta</i> ]	Yulan magnolia
<i>Magnolia glauca</i> [ <i>M. virginiana</i> ]	Sweet bay
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern magnolia
<i>Magnolia kobus</i>	Kobus magnolia
<i>Magnolia macrophylla</i>	Great-leaved magnolia
<i>Magnolia soulangiana</i>	Saucer magnolia
<i>Magnolia stellata</i>	Star magnolia
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>	Oregon grape
<i>Mahonia bealei</i>	Leatherleaf mahonia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	American crabapple
<i>Malus arnoldiana</i>	Arnold crabapple
<i>Malus atrosanguinea</i>	Car-mine crabapple
<i>Malus baccata</i>	Siberian crabapple
<i>Malus coronaria</i>	Sweet-scented crabapple
<i>Malus floribunda</i>	Showy crabapple
<i>Malus ioensis</i> 'Plena'	Bechtel's crabapple
<i>Malus sargentii</i>	Sargent crabapple
<i>Malus scheideckeri</i>	Scheidecker crabapple
<i>Malus</i> sp. 'Delicious'	Apple
<i>Malus</i> sp. 'Duchess'	Apple
<i>Malus</i> sp. 'Early red'	Apple
<i>Malus</i> sp. 'Williams'	Apple
<i>Malus</i> sp. 'Winesap'	Apple
<i>Malus</i> sp.	Crabapple
<i>Malus spectabilis</i>	Chinese flowering apple
<i>Matthiola incana</i> 'Annua'	Ten weeks stock (pink)
<i>Matthiola incana</i> 'Annua'	Ten weeks stock (pale mauve)
<i>Matthiola incana</i> 'Annua'	Ten weeks stock (white)
<i>Melissa</i> sp.	Balm

<i>Monarda</i> sp.	Wild bergamot
<i>Morus alba</i>	White mulberry
<i>Morus rubra</i>	American mulberry
<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	Grape hyacinth
<i>Myosotis scorpioides</i>	Forget-me-not
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	Heavenly bamboo
<i>Narcissus</i> sp.	Daffodil
<i>Nelumbo</i> sp.	Lotus
<i>Nepeta</i> sp.	Catmint
<i>Nicotiana</i> sp.	Tobacco-plant
<i>Ophiopogon</i> sp.	Lilyturf
<i>Osmanthus aquifolium</i> [ <i>O. heterophyllum</i> ]	Chinese holly
<i>Osmorhiza</i> sp.	Sweet cicely
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	Blue beech
<i>Oxalis</i> sp.	Wood sorrel
<i>Pachysandra</i> sp.	Pachysandra
<i>Pachysandra terminalis</i>	Japanese pachysandra
<i>Paeonia albiflora</i> [ <i>P. lactiflora</i> ]	Chinese peony
<i>Paeonia moutan</i> [ <i>P. suffruticosa</i> ]	Tree peony
<i>Paeonia</i> sp.	Peony
<i>Parthenocissus heterophylla</i>	Large-leaved woodbine
<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i>	Karri tree
<i>Pelargonium crispum</i>	Lemon-scented geranium
<i>Petunia</i> 'Blue Bedder'	Mock orange
<i>Philadelphus coronarius</i>	
<i>Philadelphus grandiflorus</i> [ <i>P. inodorus grandiflorus</i> ]	
<i>Phlox drummondii</i> 'Sutton's Purity'	
<i>Phlox drummondii</i> 'Violet Beauty'	
<i>Phlox drummondii</i> 'Blue Beauty'	
<i>Phlox drummondii</i> 'Pink Beauty'	
<i>Phlox</i> Sp.	Phlox
<i>Phlox subulata</i>	Mountain phlox
<i>Picea excelsa</i> [ <i>Picea abies</i> ]	Norway spruce
<i>Pieris floribunda</i>	Mountain andromeda
<i>Pieris japonica</i>	Japanese andromeda
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	White pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Buttonwood
<i>Platycodon</i> sp.	Balloon flower
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	Mayapple
<i>Poncirus trifoliata</i>	Trifoliolate orange
<i>Primula</i> sp.	Primrose
<i>Prunus</i> 'Windsor'	Windsor cherry
<i>Prunus americana</i>	Wild plum
<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>	Apricot
<i>Prunus avium</i>	Bird cherry
<i>Prunus caroliniana</i>	Cherry laurel
<i>Prunus cerasus</i>	Sour cherry
<i>Prunus domestica</i>	Common plum
<i>Prunus glandulosa</i>	Flowering almond
<i>Prunus niedzwetzkyana</i>	
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Wild black cherry
<i>Prunus serrulata sachalinensis</i>	Japanese flowering cherry

<i>Prunus serrulata sachalinensis</i> 'Kofugen'	
<i>Prunus shidare</i> 'Higan Zakura'	Flowering cherry
[ <i>P. subhirtella</i> 'Higan Zakura']	
<i>Prunus shidare</i> 'Kanzan Zakura'	Flowering cherry
[ <i>P. subhirtella</i> 'Kanzan Zakura']	
<i>Prunus shidare</i> 'Higan'	Weeping spring cherry
[ <i>P. subhirtella</i> 'Pendula']	
<i>Prunus shigan</i>	Flowering cherry
<i>Prunus</i> sp.	Cherry
<i>Prunus subhirtella</i>	Higan cherry
<i>Prunus subhirtella</i> 'Shidare-Higan-Zakura'	Flowering cherry
<i>Prunus subhirtella</i> 'Autumnalis'	Autumn flowering cherry
<i>Prunus subhirtella</i> 'Pendula'	Weeping spring cherry
<i>Prunus yedoensis</i>	Yoshino cherry
<i>Pueraria lobata</i>	Kudzu vine
<i>Pulmonaria</i> sp.	Lungwort
<i>Pyracantha coccinea</i> 'Lalandei'	Leland's fire thorn
<i>Pyracantha coccinea</i>	Fire thorn
<i>Pyrus lecontei</i> 'Kieffer'	Kieffer pear
<i>Pyrus</i> sp. 'Golden seckle'	Pear
<i>Pyrus</i> sp. 'Grimes'	Pear
<i>Pyrus</i> sp. 'Transcendent'	Pear
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White oak
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin oak
<i>Quercus prinus</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black oak
<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>	Rosebay
<i>Rhododendron mucronatum</i>	Snow azalea
<i>Rhus</i> sp.	Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black locust
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mlle. Cecile Brunner'	Cecile Brunner rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Silver moon'	
<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	Cabbage rose
<i>Rosa eglanteria</i>	Eglantine rose
[ <i>R. rubiginosa</i> ]	
<i>Rosa foetida</i> 'Persiana'	Persian yellow rose
<i>Rosa harisonii</i>	Harison's yellow rose
<i>Rosa hugonis</i>	Father Hugo rose
<i>Rosa multiflora</i>	Baby rose
<i>Rosa rugosa</i>	Japanese rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Climbing roses
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Shrub rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'American Pillar'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Ami Quinard'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Ariel'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Betsy Uprichard'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Betsy'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Cecil Brunner'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Dainty Bess'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Dr. W. Van Fleet'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Duchess of Wellington'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Ellipse'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Etoile de Hollande'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Federico Casas'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Feu Pernet Ducher'	Rose

<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Firefly'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Frau Karl Druschkei'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Golden Dawn'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Gruss an Aachen'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Harry Kirk'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Innocence'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Irish Elegance'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Kaiserin Auguste Victoria'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Katharina Zeimet'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Killarney Double White'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Killarney Queen'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Lady Alice Stanley'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Marie Adelaide'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Marie Paric'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Marie van Houtte'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mermaid'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mme. Butterfly'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mme. Cochet-Cochet'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mme. Gregoire Staechelin'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mrs. E. C. Van Rossem'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mrs. Henry Morse'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Peachblow'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Red Radiance'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Reveil Dijonnais'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Roselandia'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Silver Moon'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'Talisman'	Rose
<i>Rosa</i> sp. 'William Allen Richardson'	Rose
<i>Rosa spinosissima</i>	Scotch rose
<i>Rosa spinosissima altaica</i>	Altai rose
<i>Ruta</i> sp.	Rue
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Weeping Willow
<i>Salix elegantissima</i>	Weeping willow
[ <i>S. babylonica</i> ]	
<i>Salix vitellina</i>	Golden willow
[ <i>S. alba vitellina</i> ]	
<i>Salvia pratensis</i>	Meadow clary
<i>Salvia</i> sp.	Sage
<i>Saponaria vaccaria</i>	Dairy pink
[ <i>Vaccaria pyramidata</i> ]	
<i>Scabiosa 'Azure Fairy'</i>	
<i>Sassafras</i> sp.	Sassafras
<i>Scabiosa 'Black Prince'</i>	
<i>Scabiosa 'Cherry Red'</i>	
<i>Scabiosa</i> sp.	Scabious
<i>Scilla campanulata</i>	Spanish bluebell
[ <i>Endymion hispanicus</i> ]	
<i>Scilla nutans</i>	English bluebell
[ <i>Endymion non-scriptus</i> ]	
<i>Scilla siberica</i>	Siberian squill
<i>Scilla</i> sp.	Squill
<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Japanese pagoda tree
<i>Spiraea anthony watereri</i>	Anthony Waterer spirea
<i>Spiraea douglasii</i>	Douglas spirea

<i>Spiraea prunifolia</i>	Bridal-wreath
<i>Spiraea thunbergii</i>	Thunberg spirea
<i>Spiraea vanhouttei</i>	Van Houtte spirea
<i>Statice sinuata</i>	'Royal Blue'
[ <i>Limonium sinuatum</i> ]	
<i>Statice sinuata</i>	'Yellow Bonduelli'
[ <i>Limonium sinuatum</i> ]	
<i>Sternbergia</i> sp.	Sternbergia
<i>Styrax japonicus</i>	Japanese snowball
<i>Symphoricarpos racemosus</i>	Snowberry
[ <i>S. albus</i> ]	
<i>Symphoricarpos vulgaris</i>	Indian currant
[ <i>S. orbiculatus</i> ]	
<i>Syringa chinensis</i>	Chinese lilac
<i>Syringa pekinensis</i>	Pekin lilac
<i>Syringa persica</i>	Persian lilac
<i>Syringa persica</i> 'Alba'	White Persian lilac
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	Common lilac
<i>Tagetes</i> 'Golden Gem'	Marigold
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	English yew
<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'Brevifolia'	English yew
<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'Fastigiata'	Irish yew
[ <i>T. b.</i> 'Stricta']	
<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'Gracilis Pendula'	English yew
[ <i>T. b.</i> 'Pendula']	
<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'Hibernica fastigiata'	Irish yew
[ <i>T. b.</i> 'Stricta']	
<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'Repandens'	Spreading English yew
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	Japanese yew
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> 'Capitata'	Upright Japanese yew
<i>Taxus gracilis</i>	English yew
[ <i>T. baccata</i> 'Pendula']	
<i>Taxus hibernica</i>	Irish yew
[ <i>T. baccata</i> 'Stricta']	
<i>Teucrium</i> sp.	Germander
<i>Thalictrum aquilegifolium</i>	Meadow rue
<i>Tilia cordata</i>	Small-leaved European linden
<i>Torreya taxifolia</i>	Stinking cedar
<i>Trillium</i> sp.	Trillium
<i>Triteleia</i> sp.	Triteleia
<i>Tsuga caroliniana</i>	Carolina hemlock
<i>Tulipa</i> sp.	Tulip
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American elm
<i>Ulmus fulva</i>	Slippery elm
[ <i>U. rubra</i> ]	
<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Chinese elm
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Highbush blueberry
<i>Verbascum</i> sp.	Mullein
<i>Verbena</i> sp.	Vervain
<i>Veronica rupestris</i>	Prostrate veronica
[ <i>V. prostrata</i> ]	
<i>Viburnum burkwoodii</i>	Burkwood viburnum
<i>Viburnum carlesii</i>	Mayflower viburnum
<i>Viburnum dilatatum</i>	Linden viburnum
<i>Viburnum lentago</i>	Sweet Viburnum
<i>Viburnum opulus</i>	European cranberry bush



<i>Viburnum opulus</i> 'Sterile' [ <i>V. opulus</i> 'Roseum']	Snowball bush
<i>Viburnum plicatum</i>	Japanese snowball
<i>Viburnum tomentosum</i> [ <i>V. plicatum tomentosum</i> ]	Doublefile viburnum
<i>Viburnum wrightii</i>	Leatherleaf viburnum
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Periwinkle
<i>Viola</i> sp.	Violet
<i>Vitex heterophylla</i> [ <i>V. negundo</i> h.]	Chaste tree
<i>Vitis</i> sp.	Grapevine
<i>Weigela</i> sp.	Weigela
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>	Chinese wistaria
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i> 'Alba'	White Chinese wistaria
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i> 'Purpurea'	Purple Chinese wistaria
<i>Zantedeschia aethiopica</i>	Common calla lily
<i>Zanthorhiza apiifolia</i> [ <i>X. simplicissima</i> ]	Shrub yellow-root

## **Fraser Nurseries Birmingham, Alabama**

A list of rose varieties in the 1923 Catalog

These roses appear in the 1923 catalogue of Fraser Nurseries, a nursery in Birmingham, Alabama. Founded by Ollie Fraser, this firm had a long history specializing in roses. The catalogue lists 187 roses with a paragraph about each one and how well it performs in the Birmingham area. The catalog is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

### **VARIETIES**

Aglaia  
Alexander Hill Grey  
Alida Lovett  
American Beauty  
American Beauty, White  
American Legion  
American Pillar  
Amoena  
Anemone  
Anna de Diesbach  
Anna Muller  
Antoine Rivoire  
Arthur Robert Waddell  
Augustine Guinoisseau  
Baby Doll  
Baby Rambler  
Balduin  
Beauty of Stapleford  
Bess Lovett  
Bessie Brown  
Bridesmaid  
Brilliant Killarney  
Camille de Rohan  
Charles K. Douglas  
Cherokee  
Cherokee, Double  
Cherokee, Pink  
Chrissie MacKeller  
Chromatella  
Clio  
Cloth of Gold  
Clothilde Soupert  
Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald  
Colonel R. S. Williamson  
Columbia  
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer  
Cornelie Koch  
Countess of Gosford  
Crimson Queen  
Crusader  
Dean Hole  
Dorothy Perkins

Dorothy Perkins, Red  
Dr. W. Van Fleet  
Duc de Rihan  
Duchess de Brabant  
Duchess of Albany  
Duchess of Wellington  
E. Veyrat Hermanos  
Ecarlate  
Edward Mawley  
Empress of China  
Erna Teschendorff  
Etincellant  
Etoile de France  
Etoile de Lyon  
Excelsa  
F. R. Patzer  
Florence Forrester  
Florence Haswell Veitch  
Fortune's New Yellow Climber  
Frances Scott Key  
Frank W. Dunlop  
Frau Karl Druschi  
Freedom  
Gainesborough  
Gardenia  
General Jacqueminot  
General McArthur  
General S. A. Janssen  
General Tartas  
George Elger  
Georgeous  
Gladys Holland  
Gloire des Belges  
Gloire Lyonnaise  
Glory of Paris  
Golden Gate  
Golden Ophelia  
Golden Spray  
Goldfinch  
Hadley  
Helen Gould  
Helen Paulson  
Henrich Munch  
Henrietta  
Herzogin Marie Antoinette  
Hiawatha  
Hoosier Beauty  
Jessie  
Jonkheer J. L. Mock  
Jules Grolez  
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria  
Katherina Zeimet  
Killarney  
Killarney, Brilliant  
Killarney, Double Pink  
Killarney, White

La Detroit  
La France, white  
Lady Ashtown  
Lady Banks, White  
Lady Banks, Yellow  
Lady Battersea  
Lady Gay  
Laurent Carle  
Legion  
Leuchtfeuer  
Los Angeles  
Mabel Drew  
Madame Abel Chateney  
Madame Butterfly  
Madame Caroline Testout  
Madame Edouard Herriot  
Madame Lombard  
Madame Norbert Levavasseur  
Madame Pierre Euler  
Madame Plantier  
Madame Segond Weber  
Magna Carta  
Maman Cochet, white  
Maman Cochet, white  
Mareschal Neil  
Marie Lambert  
Marie Van Houtte  
Marshall P. Wilder  
Meteor  
Miss Cynthia Forde  
Miss Wilmot  
Mrs. Aaron Ward  
Mrs. Bryce Allen  
Mrs. Charles Bell  
Mrs. Charles E. Russell  
Mrs. George Sawyer  
Mrs. H. D. M. Barton  
Mrs. Henry Morse  
My Maryland  
National Emblem  
Ophelia  
Orleans Rose  
P. L. Baudet  
Paul Neyron  
Paul's Scarlet  
Pillar of Gold  
Prairie Queen  
Premier  
President Taft  
Queen of the Prairie  
Queen's Scarlet  
Radiance  
Red Baby Rambler  
Red Dorothy Perkins  
Red Letter Day  
Red Radiance

Reine Marie Henriette  
Reve d'Or  
Rhea Reid  
Richmond  
Safrano  
Silver Moon  
Snowflake  
Sombreuil  
Souvenir du President Carnot  
Souvenir de Pierre Notting  
Sunburst  
Tausendschoen  
Thousand Beauties  
Tip Top  
Tipperary  
Ulrich Brunner Fils  
Viscountess Folkestone  
W. C. Gaunt  
Wellesley  
White Killarney  
William Allen Richardson  
William R. Smith  
Winnie Davis  
Yellow Cochet  
Yellow Rambler  
Yvonne Vacherot

## List of Roses at Goodwood Plantation Tallahassee, Florida

Prior to and after 1931

Goodwood Plantation was initially constructed in the 1840s on land acquired by Hardy Croom of North Carolina - a relative of Isaac Croom of Magnolia Grove in Greensboro, Alabama. While in route to Florida to take up residence, he, his wife and their children perished in the sinking of their steamship. Bryan Croom, Hardy's brother, completed construction of the house and took up residence with his family.

The family of Croom's deceased sister-in-law sued Bryan for a portion of the estate he inherited from his brother. It was a complicated case that was not settled until 1857 when Bryan lost the case and had to sell Goodwood. It was purchased by Arvah Hopkins, whose family made it a popular center for Tallahassee society from 1857 to 1885. Unable to keep her family's finances afloat after the Civil War and the death of her husband, Mrs. Hopkins sold Goodwood in 1885 to an Englishman and his family. Dr. William Arrowsmith died within months after his relocation to Goodwood but his wife Elizabeth continued in the house another 25 years.

In 1911 she sold Goodwood to Mrs. Alexander (Fanny) Tiers, a wealthy widow related to the Fleischmann family, who had a plantation nearby. She never really spent that much time at Goodwood, but undertook extensive restoration of the house. The Goodwood seen today is largely due to her efforts.

In 1925, Senator William C. Hodges bought the estate, supposedly to acquire a certain bed upstairs that his wife wanted but which could not be gotten out of the room. Goodwood remained at the center of Tallahassee society and politics. Senator Hodges died in 1940 and his widow married Thomas Hood, himself a widower. After her death in 1978, Mr. Hood began a planned restoration of the estate as a public museum. To further his goal, he establish a foundation, and upon his death in 1990, the Margaret E. Wilson Foundation assumed ownership.

Six years after the Senator took up residence, in 1931, he undertook a list of all the roses growing at the estate, those that he himself was probably planting and those that were already growing there. The fact that the list contains 19 roses prior to 1931 and 111 newly installed roses indicates the grounds were extensive and in some way the names were still connected to the bushes, either physically, or by oral tradition.

Although it has no author listed, it is most likely the work of Ms. Weej Broderson, rosarian at Goodwood. This list was submitted by George R. Stritikus

### **Goodwood Roses - Prior to 1931**

*(19 varieties)*

Archduke Charles  
Bon Silene  
Cecile Brunner  
Clothilde Soupert  
Cochet (Pink)  
Columbia (Sport of Ophelia, Harkness, p.81)  
Cornelia  
Duchess de Brabant  
Etoile de Hollande (HT,Welch)  
Franciska Kruger  
Frau Karl Druski  
General Jacqueminot  
Gruss Von Teplitz

Lady Hillingden (Tea, 1910)  
Louis Phillipe  
Malmaison  
Marie Van Houtte  
Mrs. Lombard  
Mrs. B.R. Cant (B.R.)

**Goodwood Roses - 1931**

*(111 varieties)*

Mme Abel Chatenoy  
Adele  
Alex Hill Gray  
Alice Stanley  
American Beauty  
Ann Muller  
Augalus (Angelus?)  
Birdie Blye  
Betty (?) (Betty Prior, 1935 is too late.)  
Briarcliffe  
(The) Bride (Sport of Catherine Mermet, white, 1885, Tea,)  
Bridesmaid (Sport of Catherine Mermet, pink, 1893)  
Champion of the World  
Charles de Cloisbouquet  
Charles K. Douglas  
Charles Dwyer (?)  
Charmer  
City of Little Rock  
Cochet (Crimson)  
Cochet (Red)  
Cochet (White)  
Cochet (White Mamay)  
Cochet (Yellow)  
Courtney Page (the Secretary of the National Rose Society in England 1919, discovered Mme Abel Chantenay, cl)  
David Dodd  
Duchess of Ablany  
Duchess of Wellington  
El Dorado  
Elizabeth Rou(?)  
Elzie Beckwith  
Eo gans (Mrs. William C. ?)  
Etoile de France  
Etoile de Lyon  
Foutarrelle  
F W  
G.A. Van Rosen  
Gaiety  
General Jansen  
General McArthur  
Hadley (HT, red, before 1929, Harkness, p.87)  
Helen Ganbin (?)  
Helen Gould  
Hoosier Beauty

Isabella Sprunt (Tea, sport of Safrano, yellow, Keays)  
J.R. Monk  
J.W. Dunlop  
Jeanette Hiller  
Jenny Gildmont  
K of K (HT, semi-double, scarlet, harkness, p.83)  
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (HT, white, 1891)  
La Champagne  
Lady Alice Stanley  
Lady Astor  
Lady Battersea  
Lady Inchtirim (?)  
LaFayette (Laffay?)  
Little Rock  
Luxeumbourg  
Madam Butterfly (Sport of Ophelia, 1918)  
Madam Jules Bouche (HT white, 1911)  
Madam Weber  
Margot McGredy (Margaret McG., 1927)  
Mon. Edward Arminat  
Mon. A. Ricardo  
Moss Rose  
Mrs. A.R. Waddell  
Mrs. Aaron Ward  
Mrs. Charles Bell (Early HT, sport of Radiance, Heritage Rose G.)  
Mrs Henry Bowles  
Mrs. Jules Grot. Boucho(?)  
Mrs. Warren G. Leesom  
Mrs. William C. Eagons  
Mrs. Wilson=s Rose  
My Maryland  
Ophelia (HT, 1912,)  
Padre  
Papa Goutier (Gontier, sport of Bon Silene, pink w/ carmine red outside, Keays)  
Paul=s Scarlett (?,climber)  
Pearle du Justin (des Jardins?)  
Pharisaer (HT, light pink, 1903)  
Premier (Sport of Ophelia)  
President Taft  
President Wilson  
Prince Camille de Rohan (Gen. Jack. x Gen. de Bataille, deep crimson, Keays)  
Prince de Rohan  
R. Hugonis  
Radiance (Pink)  
Radiance (Red)  
Radiance (Striped)  
Rapture  
Red Letter Day  
Rev. Page Roberts  
Rose Marie (Rose Marie Viand 1925 seedling of Vielchenblau)  
Roteutoutain  
S. de Claudia Permes (? Souvenir de)  
S. de P. Notting  
Saus---(?)



Senator Mascarend  
Sir Thomas Lipton  
Sunburst  
Templor  
Therese Lambert  
Tipperary  
Tiptop (HP, 1'-3', Welch)  
Vendiflora (R. chineusis Viridiflora, ? Green rose)  
Victor (Victor Verdier?)  
Wellesley  
Wilhelm Kordes (Probably Catherine K. Wilhelm)  
White Kilaney  
Yvonne Vachinot

*(Total of 130 varieties)*